

DET NORSKE HVALRÅDS STATISTISKE PUBLIKASJONER

INTERNATIONAL
WHALING STATISTICS
XLIX

EDITED BY
THE COMMITTEE FOR WHALING STATISTICS



OSLO 1963

DET NORSKE HVALRÅDS STATISTISKE PUBLIKASJONER

INTERNATIONAL
WHALING STATISTICS
XLIX

EDITED BY
THE COMMITTEE FOR WHALING STATISTICS



OSLO 1963

PRINTED BY
GRØNDAHL & SØN, OSLO

CONTENTS

| | | |
|--|------|----|
| Preface | Page | 5 |
| Introduction | ,, | 7 |
| Supplementary tables to the introduction | ,, | 13 |
| Catch of small whales in the years 1956/57—1960/61..... | ,, | 33 |
| Table No. 1.—Whaling in 1960/61 and summer 1961 | ,, | 39 |
| Table No. 2.—Norwegian whaling in 1960/61 and summer 1961 | ,, | 40 |
| Table No. 3.—Whaling of United Kingdom in 1960/61 and summer 1961 | ,, | 40 |
| Table No. 4.—Whaling of Japan in 1960/61 and summer 1961 | ,, | 40 |
| Table No. 5.—Whaling of U.S.S.R. in 1960/61 and summer 1961 | ,, | 40 |
| Table No. 6.—Whaling results for the various countries in 1960/61 and summer 1961 | ,, | 41 |
| Table No. 7.—Average size of whales caught in the summer-season 1961 | ,, | 41 |
| Table No. 8.—Whales caught in the summer-season 1961, by species, sex and size and by whaling grounds | ,, | 49 |
| Natal | ,, | 49 |
| Cape Province | ,, | 51 |
| South Atlantic Ocean, pelagic | ,, | 54 |
| Brazil | ,, | 55 |
| Azores, Madeira, Spain | ,, | 56 |
| Norway | ,, | 57 |
| Iceland | ,, | 58 |
| Greenland and Newfoundland | ,, | 59 |
| California | ,, | 61 |
| Oregon | ,, | 62 |
| North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic | ,, | 62 |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic | ,, | 64 |
| Kuril Islands | ,, | 65 |
| Japan | ,, | 67 |
| Ryukyu Islands | ,, | 68 |
| Peru and Chile | ,, | 71 |
| Australia | ,, | 73 |
| New Zealand | ,, | 73 |
| Table No. 9.—Average production of oil per „blue-whale equivalent” in the summer-season 1961 | ,, | 74 |
| Table No. 10.—Average production of oil per sperm-whale in the summer-season 1961 | ,, | 75 |
| Table No. 11.—Whale foetuses measured in the summer-season 1961 | ,, | 76 |

PREFACE

The present publication, International Whaling Statistics No. XLIX, comprises the whaling operations in the Antarctic during the season 1960-61 and on grounds outside the Antarctic in the calendar year 1961.

Statistical data relating to the size of the whales killed have not been received from the following companies:

"Industria Ballenera S.A.", Spain,
"Consorcio Ballenero S.A.", Peru,
"Compania Ballenera del Norte S.A.", Peru,
"Macaya Hnos. y Cia", Chile.

With these exceptions the statistics, to the best knowledge of the Committee, include all operations carried on in 1961.

In publication No. XLVII statistics concerning the whaling operations in 1960 from San Miguel and San Jorge, Azores, were lacking. The Committee has now received these data and the figures in this publication have been revised accordingly.

O s l o , November 1962.

Gunnar Jahn.

Birger Bergersen.

Einar Vangstein.

INTRODUCTION

This publication comprises the world aggregate whaling results for 1961, i.e. the catch in the Antarctic during the season 1960–61 and the catch on grounds outside the Antarctic during the calendar year 1961. Detailed information about the whaling activity in the Antarctic season 1960–61 has been given in International Whaling Statistics No. XLVIII. The present volume gives specifications of the operations on grounds outside the Antarctic in 1961.

In 1961 the following alterations took place in respect to the participation in the operations outside the Antarctic:

“*Bioproducts Inc.*” commenced whaling in 1961 from a shore station near Columbia River in Oregon, U. S. A.

On the other hand the following companies, which were operating in 1960, did not operate in 1961:

“*Aukra Hval A/S*”, Norway and

“*Kaiyo Suisan K. K.*”, Ryukyu Islands.

It should also be mentioned that five of the Antarctic floating factories on their voyages to the Antarctic whaling grounds in 1961 caught 121 sperm-whales in the South Atlantic Ocean.

In 1961 whaling outside the Antarctic was carried on from the following grounds:

Africa: Natal, Cape Province.

North Atlantic and Arctic: Azores, Madeira, Spain, Norway, Iceland.

Pacific North: California, Oregon, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, Kamtchatka, Kuril Islands, Japan, Ryukyu Islands.

Other grounds: Brazil, Peru, Chile, Australia, New Zealand, South Atlantic Ocean.

These whaling grounds are the same as those operated in the previous season, with the exception of Oregon.

The total catch of whales in the Antarctic and on grounds outside the Antarctic has increased considerably in recent years. Thus, the number of whales killed of 64,600, 64,500, 63,700 and 65,800 in the four last seasons 1957/58–1960/61, are the largest ever recorded. In this survey the

figures concerning the catch in the Antarctic are not analysed, the catch on the other grounds being the object of these statistics.

From table *a*, page 13, it will be seen that whaling on grounds outside the Antarctic during the year 1961 was carried on from 49 shore stations, 3 floating factories and with 150 catchers. This is the same number of floating factories, but two shore stations and 8 catchers less than in 1960. The number of shore stations operated on grounds outside the Antarctic in 1958, 1959 and 1960, viz. 54, 53 and 51, respectively, were the highest ever recorded, and only in one previous season a higher number of catchers than in 1958–1960 has been engaged outside the Antarctic, namely in 1951 with the maximum figure of 208 catchers.

In the survey below is recorded the number of whales killed on grounds outside the Antarctic during the period 1937/38–1960/61. Figures for the Antarctic whaling are also included in order to give the total world whaling results during this period.

| Season | Total of whales killed | In Antarctic | | | On other grounds | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Baleen whales | Sperm- whales | Total | Baleen whales | Sperm- whales |
| 1937–38..... | 54,902 | 46,039 | 45,172 | 867 | 8,863 | 5,967 | 2,896 |
| 1938–39..... | 45,783 | 38,356 | 35,771 | 2,585 | 7,427 | 4,501 | 2,926 |
| 1939–40..... | 37,709 | 32,900 | 30,962 | 1,938 | 4,809 | 2,076 | 2,733 |
| 1940–41..... | 23,638 | 16,363 | 15,559 | 804 | 7,275 | 2,438 | 4,837 |
| 1941–42..... | 8,014 | 1,425 | 1,316 | 109 | 6,589 | 1,741 | 4,848 |
| 1942–43..... | 8,372 | 998 | 974 | 24 | 7,374 | 1,895 | 5,479 |
| 1943–44..... | 6,445 | 1,799 | 1,698 | 101 | 4,646 | 2,133 | 2,513 |
| 1944–45..... | 5,919 | 2,891 | 2,846 | 45 | 3,028 | 1,404 | 1,624 |
| 1945–46..... | 19,384 | 13,387 | 13,114 | 273 | 5,997 | 2,809 | 3,188 |
| 1946–47..... | 34,820 | 25,593 | 24,162 | 1,431 | 9,227 | 3,112 | 6,115 |
| 1947–48..... | 43,382 | 31,318 | 28,696 | 2,622 | 12,064 | 4,836 | 7,228 |
| 1948–49..... | 44,002 | 31,435 | 27,357 | 4,078 | 12,567 | 7,629 | 4,938 |
| 1949–50..... | 45,093 | 32,396 | 29,669 | 2,727 | 12,697 | 7,205 | 5,492 |
| 1950–51..... | 55,812 | 33,997 | 29,029 | 4,968 | 21,815 | 8,502 | 13,313 |
| 1951–52..... | 49,816 | 35,237 | 29,752 | 5,485 | 14,579 | 8,506 | 6,073 |
| 1952–53..... | 44,988 | 30,653 | 28,321 | 2,332 | 14,335 | 7,090 | 7,245 |
| 1953–54..... | 53,642 | 34,872 | 31,993 | 2,879 | 18,770 | 8,106 | 10,664 |
| 1954–55..... | 55,062 | 37,654 | 31,864 | 5,790 | 17,408 | 7,605 | 9,803 |
| 1955–56..... | 58,126 | 38,580 | 31,606 | 6,974 | 19,546 | 7,930 | 11,616 |
| 1956–57..... | 59,056 | 36,115 | 31,686 | 4,429 | 22,941 | 8,214 | 14,727 |
| 1957–58..... | 64,586 | 39,896 | 33,361 | 6,535 | 24,690 | 9,379 | 15,311 |
| 1958–59..... | 64,489 | 38,890 | 33,238 | 5,652 | 25,599 | 9,953 | 15,646 |
| 1959–60..... | 63,717 | 38,892 | 34,665 | 4,227 | 24,825 | 8,708 | 16,117 |
| 1960–61..... | 65,811 | 41,289 | 36,489 | 4,800 | 24,522 | 8,192 | 16,330 |

On the grounds outside the Antarctic the total catch has increased considerably during the postwar seasons. The increase in the later years is, however, principally a result of the large catch of sperm-whales. Since the 1949-season the catch of sperm-whales outside the Antarctic has increased from about 5,000 animals in 1949 to 16,300 in 1961. The number of baleen whales killed has since 1949 varied between 7,100 and 9,900 only.

In order to be able to analyse the statistics, the figures must be studied in respect to the various grounds as well as in respect to the species of whales killed.

In the *North Atlantic and Arctic* whaling has been carried on continually during the post-war seasons only from Norway and Iceland. From Faroe Islands and Greenland the whaling stopped in 1958. Whaling from Newfoundland and Labrador was of considerable importance during the years 1946–1951. Later the stations were closed, but in 1956 and up till and including 1959 whaling was resumed on a considerably reduced scale.

The whaling operations off the coast of Norway, which are mainly based upon the catch of fin-whales, have been reduced in recent years. (See table *i*, page 24, with post-war figures from and including 1949.) Up till 1955 4 shore stations with 11–12 catchers were active, and the number of baleen whales killed varied in these years between 298 and 421. In 1957–1959 and in 1961 whaling was carried on from 2 shore stations with 6 catchers only. The number of baleen whales killed during these years varied between 129 and 184.

The baleen whale catch off the Faroe Islands has declined since 1951. In later years the catch has varied considerably from one year to another. In 1956 49 baleen whales were killed, in 1957 142, in 1958 17 and since 1958 no whaling has taken place off the Faroe Islands.

The catch of baleen whales off Iceland has declined in each of the four last years, from 436 in 1957 to 385 in 1958, to 251 in 1959, to 202 in 1960 and 200 in 1961. From and including the summer 1955 the taking of blue-whales in the North Atlantic and Arctic was prohibited for a period of 5 years, but Denmark and Iceland protested against this prohibition and were thus free to kill bluewhales. The prohibition was in 1960 extended for a further period of 5 years, and neither Denmark nor Iceland have now protested against it. The prohibition is thus complete for the North Atlantic and Arctic.

From Greenland and Newfoundland whaling in the later years up till 1959 has been carried on with one single catcher, and it is impossible to draw any definite conclusion as to the decline of the catch or to the diminishing of the stock.

Whaling has also been carried on in the south eastern part of the Atlantic from the *Azores, Madeira* and *Spain* in later years (see tables *j–l*, page 25). This whaling is chiefly restricted to the catch of sperm-whales. The figures recorded for the baleen whale catch have declined. From *Portugal* whaling stopped in 1951 (se table *m*).

The whaling off the *African* coast (see table *o*, page 27) during the latest seasons has been carried on off Natal and Cape Province only, Natal being the only ground continually operated in all postwar years. The

catch of sperm-whales has been of considerable importance in these years. As to baleen whales, the catch of humpbacks was of major importance to the whaling off the coasts of Madagascar and French Congo. The activities off the coast of Madagascar stopped in 1950. During that year the catch of humpbacks was 711 against 1,333 in 1949. The whaling off the coast of French Congo stopped in 1952, when the number of humpbacks killed had decreased to 265, from 1,105 in 1951. On the Congo ground the catch of sei-whales was of some importance in 1951 and 1952. In 1959 whaling was resumed from this ground -now named "Gabon"-, and the number of humpbacks killed was 160. The baleen whale catch off Natal in later years has been based upon the catch of fin-whales. Next to this species comes the sei-whale. The catch of humpbacks has declined considerably. Whaling off the Cape Province was resumed in 1957, and the results recorded show that the baleen whales killed in later years are sei- and fin-whales. Only a few blue-whales and humpbacks have been killed.

Whaling in the *Pacific North* (see table *p*, page 28) has been carried on in 1961 from California, Oregon and the Ryukyu Islands. The pelagic whaling from Bonin Island stopped in 1952, while the whaling station on the coast of British Columbia has been operating in all postwar years up to and including 1959. Most of the baleen whales killed off British Columbia during the later years have been fin-whales.

The figures for the whaling carried on from the shore stations on the coasts of *Japan* (see table *q*, page 29) show that the catch of sperm-whales has become of great importance. The catch of baleen whales has shown some variations from year to year, but as a whole the figures show that the catch of the more valuable species, blue-whales and fin-whales, has declined while the catch of sei-whales has become very important.

The whaling in the *North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea* (see table *r*, page 29) has been carried on since 1955 from 2 floating factories with 13-17 catchers. During these years the catch of sperm-whales has been of great importance, the catch of fin-whales has been stable, the catch of sei-whales has varied considerably, while the blue-whale catch has been restricted to 70 animals per season.

Whaling from *Kamtchatka* (see table *s*, page 29) is based on the catch of sperm-whales, the catch of baleen whales being of less importance in later years. In 1961, however, 314 humpbacks were killed. In 1959 and 1960 one floating factory with 9 catchers and in 1961 one floating factory with 15 catchers were in operation.

Whaling off the *Kuril Islands* (see table *t*, page 30) has been carried on during the last 6 seasons from 4 shore stations and with 13-22 catchers.

The majority of the whales killed were sperm-whales, although the baleen whale catch is of some importance, including some few blue-whales.

Whaling off *Brazil* (see table *u*, page 30) has in later years been carried on from 1–2 shore stations with 2–3 catchers only, and the whales killed are almost exclusively sei-whales. In the season 1960, when 5 catchers were employed, the sei-whale catch increased to 750 animals, and in the last season with 4 catchers employed, the number of sei-whales caught increased to 958.

In *Peru* whaling is carried on from 2–3 shore stations (see table *v*, page 30) and the whales killed during the last 5 seasons have been exclusively sperm-whales. In former years there were also killed some baleen whales, the number of which declined rapidly from and including 1955.

In *Chile* (see table *w*, page 31) whaling has been carried on in 1958–1961 from 3 shore stations with 13, 14, 16 and 10 catchers, respectively. Most of the whales killed on the Chilean ground are sperm-whales, but the baleen whale catch has also been of some importance. During the last 5 seasons, however, the fin-whale catch has been strongly reduced, while the number of blue-whales killed was 209 in 1956, 100 in 1957, 166 in 1958, 80 in 1959, 131 in 1960 and 142 in 1961. Compared with the previous seasons back to 1951 there is no tendency to any decrease in this blue-whale catch.

Whaling off *Australia and New Zealand* (see tables *z* and *z¹*, page 31) is mainly restricted to humpbacks, although a few of the other species of baleen whales have been killed. In the last years also some sperm-whales have been taken off Australia.

Table z², page 32, shows the production of by-products in the Antarctic and on the individual grounds outside the Antarctic during the last two seasons.

The chief by-products are whale meat and whale meal, of which the total production in 1960–61 were 163,593 tons and 86,155 tons, respectively. Of these quanta 124,596 tons whale meat and 55,959 tons whale meal were produced in the Antarctic.

In some tables *z^{3–10}*, pages 33–38, is recorded the catch of small whales on the various grounds outside the Antarctic during the last 6 seasons.

Annex.**Supplementary Tables to the Introduction.****Table a.—Whaling matériel in operation in the years 1937/38—1960/61.**

| Years. ¹⁾ | All whaling grounds. | | | Antarctic. | | | Others. | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1937-38 | 37 | 35 | 357 | 2 | 31 | 256 | 35 | 4 | 101 |
| 1938-39 | 16 | 37 | 362 | 2 | 34 | 281 | 14 | 3 | 81 |
| 1943-44 | 9 | 1 | 66 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 8 | — | 51 |
| 1944-45 | 9 | 1 | 66 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 8 | — | 51 |
| 1945-46 | 38 | 11 | 158 | 3 | 9 | 93 | 35 | 2 | 65 |
| 1946-47 | 39 | 20 | 246 | 3 | 15 | 147 | 36 | 5 | 99 |
| 1947-48 | 50 | 21 | 307 | 3 | 17 | 183 | 47 | 4 | 124 |
| 1948-49 | 49 | 22 | 348 | 3 | 18 | 212 | 46 | 4 | 136 |
| 1949-50 | 50 | 22 | 382 | 3 | 18 | 237 | 47 | 4 | 145 |
| 1950-51 | 53 | 26 | 468 | 3 | 19 | 260 | 50 | 7 | 208 |
| 1951-52 | 50 | 24 | 430 | 3 | 20 | 289 | 47 | 4 | 141 |
| 1952-53 | 53 | 18 | 379 | 3 | 16 | 251 | 50 | 2 | 128 |
| 1953-54 | 50 | 21 | 368 | 3 | 17 | 227 | 47 | 4 | 141 |
| 1954-55 | 49 | 22 | 386 | 3 | 19 | 254 | 46 | 3 | 132 |
| 1955-56 | 53 | 22 | 419 | 3 | 19 | 278 | 50 | 3 | 141 |
| 1956-57 | 52 | 23 | 395 | 3 | 20 | 246 | 49 | 3 | 149 |
| 1957-58 | 56 | 23 | 417 | 2 | 20 | 257 | 54 | 3 | 160 |
| 1958-59 | 56 | 23 | 420 | 3 | 20 | 256 | 53 | 3 | 164 |
| 1959-60 | 54 | 23 | 399 | 3 | 20 | 241 | 51 | 3 | 158 |
| 1960-61 | 52 | 24 | 418 | 3 | 21 | 268 | 49 | 3 | 150 |

¹⁾ 1937-38 = Antarctic season 1937-38 and summer 1938, a.s.o.

Table b.—Whales killed in the years 1937/38—1960/61, by species.

| Years. ¹⁾ | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. |
|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|
| 1937-38..... | 15,035 | 29,680 | 5,125 | 929 | 3,763 | 370 | 54,902 |
| 1938-39..... | 14,152 | 22,622 | 1,393 | 815 | 5,511 | 1,290 | 45,783 |
| 1943-44..... | 353 | 2,204 | 282 | 939 | 2,614 | 3 | 6,445 |
| 1944-45..... | 1,111 | 2,617 | 303 | 218 | 1,669 | 1 | 5,919 |
| 1945-46..... | 3,675 | 10,984 | 495 | 747 | 3,461 | 22 | 19,384 |
| 1946-47..... | 9,302 | 16,495 | 290 | 1,131 | 7,546 | 56 | 34,820 |
| 1947-48..... | 7,157 | 24,028 | 515 | 1,573 | 9,850 | 259 | 43,382 |
| 1948-49..... | 7,781 | 21,763 | 3,395 | 1,855 | 9,016 | 192 | 44,002 |
| 1949-50..... | 6,313 | 22,902 | 5,063 | 2,471 | 8,219 | 125 | 45,093 |
| 1950-51..... | 7,278 | 22,819 | 4,352 | 3,033 | 18,281 | 49 | 55,812 |
| 1951-52..... | 5,436 | 25,605 | 4,023 | 3,123 | 11,558 | 71 | 49,816 |
| 1952-53..... | 4,218 | 25,581 | 3,328 | 2,208 | 9,577 | 76 | 44,988 |
| 1953-54..... | 3,009 | 31,335 | 3,155 | 2,491 | 13,543 | 109 | 53,642 |
| 1954-55..... | 2,495 | 32,185 | 2,713 | 1,940 | 15,593 | 136 | 55,062 |
| 1955-56..... | 1,987 | 31,496 | 3,880 | 2,076 | 18,590 | 97 | 58,126 |
| 1956-57..... | 1,775 | 31,626 | 3,196 | 3,138 | 19,156 | 165 | 59,056 |
| 1957-58..... | 1,995 | 31,587 | 2,923 | 5,670 | 21,846 | 565 | 64,586 |
| 1958-59..... | 1,442 | 30,942 | 5,055 | 5,539 | 21,298 | 213 | 64,489 |
| 1959-60..... | 1,465 | 30,985 | 3,576 | 7,035 | 20,344 | 312 | 63,717 |
| 1960-61..... | 1,987 | 31,790 | 2,840 | 7,785 | 21,130 | 279 | 65,811 |

¹⁾ 1937-38 = Antarctic season 1937/38 and summer 1938, a.s.o.

Table c.—Whales killed in the various main areas 1937/38—1960/61.

| Years. | All areas. | | Antarctic. | | Africa. | | North Atlantic and Arctic. ¹⁾ | | Pacific, north. ²⁾ | | Japan. | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | No. of whales killed. | Per cent. | No. of whales killed. | Per cent. | No. of whales killed. | Per cent. | No. of whales killed. | Per cent. | No. of whales killed. | Per cent. | No. of whales killed. | Per cent. |
| 1937-38..... | 54,902 | 100 | 46,039 | 83.9 | 3,044 | 5.5 | 750 | 1.4 | 483 | 0.9 | 1,970 | 3.6 |
| 1938-39..... | 45,783 | 100 | 38,356 | 83.8 | 2,687 | 5.9 | 802 | 1.7 | 232 | 0.5 | 2,280 | 5.0 |
| 1939-40..... | 37,709 | 100 | 32,900 | 87.3 | 1,035 | 2.7 | 78 | 0.2 | 249 | 0.7 | 2,035 | 5.4 |
| 1945-46..... | 19,384 | 100 | 13,387 | 69.1 | 984 | 5.1 | 1,145 | 5.9 | 113 | 0.6 | 1,750 | 9.0 |
| 1946-47..... | 34,820 | 100 | 25,593 | 73.5 | 1,406 | 4.0 | 1,063 | 3.1 | 402 | 1.2 | 1,642 | 4.7 |
| 1947-48..... | 43,382 | 100 | 31,318 | 72.2 | 2,308 | 5.3 | 1,644 | 3.8 | 492 | 1.1 | 1,590 | 3.7 |
| 1948-49..... | 44,002 | 100 | 31,435 | 71.4 | 4,966 | 11.3 | 1,575 | 3.6 | 509 | 1.2 | 1,483 | 3.4 |
| 1949-50..... | 45,093 | 100 | 32,396 | 71.9 | 4,122 | 9.1 | 1,698 | 3.8 | 620 | 1.4 | 1,701 | 3.8 |
| 1950-51..... | 55,812 | 100 | 33,997 | 60.9 | 4,639 | 8.3 | 1,751 | 3.1 | 817 | 1.5 | 1,962 | 3.5 |
| 1951-52..... | 49,816 | 100 | 35,237 | 70.7 | 2,945 | 5.9 | 763 | 1.5 | 895 | 1.8 | 1,993 | 4.1 |
| 1952-53..... | 44,988 | 100 | 30,653 | 68.1 | 1,708 | 3.8 | 903 | 2.0 | 539 | 1.2 | 2,048 | 4.5 |
| 1953-54..... | 53,642 | 100 | 34,872 | 65.0 | 1,088 | 2.0 | 788 | 1.5 | 630 | 1.2 | 2,354 | 4.5 |
| 1954-55..... | 55,062 | 100 | 37,654 | 68.4 | 1,310 | 2.4 | 864 | 1.6 | 630 | 1.1 | 2,387 | 4.3 |
| 1955-56..... | 58,126 | 100 | 38,580 | 66.4 | 1,229 | 2.1 | 858 | 1.5 | 520 | 0.9 | 3,284 | 5.6 |
| 1956-57..... | 59,056 | 100 | 36,115 | 61.1 | 2,536 | 4.3 | 979 | 1.7 | 895 | 1.5 | 3,109 | 5.3 |
| 1957-58..... | 64,586 | 100 | 39,896 | 61.8 | 3,026 | 4.7 | 890 | 1.4 | 1,325 | 2.0 | 3,644 | 5.6 |
| 1958-59..... | 64,489 | 100 | 38,890 | 60.3 | 3,609 | 5.6 | 606 | 0.9 | 1,402 | 2.2 | 3,580 | 5.5 |
| 1959-60..... | 63,717 | 100 | 38,892 | 61.0 | 3,523 | 5.5 | 596 | 0.9 | 453 | 0.7 | 3,029 | 4.8 |
| 1960-61..... | 65,811 | 100 | 41,289 | 62.7 | 3,352 | 5.1 | 608 | 0.9 | 442 | 0.7 | 2,961 | 4.5 |
| | North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea (pelagic). | Kamtchatka and Kuril Islands. | Chile. | Peru. | Australia and New Zealand. | Others. | | | | | | |
| 1937-38..... | - | - | 265 | 0.5 | 338 | 0.6 | 602 | 1.1 | 994 | 1.8 | 417 | 0.7 |
| 1938-39..... | - | - | 476 | 1.0 | 469 | 1.0 | - | - | 81 | 0.2 | 400 | 0.9 |
| 1939-40..... | 673 | 1.8 ³⁾ | - | - | 78 | 0.2 | - | - | 109 | 0.3 | 552 | 1.4 |
| 1945-46..... | - | - | 466 | 2.4 | 598 | 3.1 | - | - | 110 | 0.5 | 831 | 4.3 |
| 1946-47..... | - | - ³⁾ | - | - | 851 | 2.4 | 2,890 | 8.3 | 113 | 0.3 | 860 | 2.5 |
| 1947-48..... | - | - | 1,280 | 2.9 | 1,116 | 2.6 | 2,501 | 5.8 | 96 | 0.2 | 1,037 | 2.4 |
| 1948-49..... | - | - | 2,015 | 4.6 | 991 | 2.2 | - | - | 334 | 0.7 | 694 | 1.6 |
| 1949-50..... | - | - | 2,357 | 5.2 | 1,093 | 2.4 | - | - | 467 | 1.0 | 639 | 1.4 |
| 1950-51..... | - | - | 2,583 | 4.6 | 1,094 | 2.0 | 6,414 | 11.5 | 1,335 | 2.4 | 1,220 | 2.2 |
| 1951-52..... | 319 | 0.6 | 3,111 | 6.2 | 1,374 | 2.8 | 95 | 0.2 | 1,909 | 3.8 | 1,170 | 2.4 |
| 1952-53..... | 701 | 1.6 | 2,879 | 6.4 | 1,198 | 2.7 | 1,340 | 3.0 | 2,110 | 4.7 | 909 | 2.0 |
| 1953-54..... | 2,217 | 4.1 | 2,745 | 5.1 | 1,328 | 2.5 | 4,175 | 7.8 | 2,219 | 4.1 | 1,226 | 2.3 |
| 1954-55..... | 2,652 | 4.8 | 3,031 | 5.5 | 1,298 | 2.4 | 1,887 | 3.4 | 1,966 | 3.6 | 1,383 | 2.5 |
| 1955-56..... | 3,168 | 5.4 | 3,298 | 5.7 | 1,633 | 2.8 | 2,027 | 3.5 | 2,210 | 3.8 | 1,319 | 2.3 |
| 1956-57..... | 3,341 | 5.7 | 3,513 | 5.9 | 2,512 | 4.3 | 2,381 | 4.0 | 2,286 | 3.9 | 1,389 | 2.3 |
| 1957-58..... | 3,255 | 5.0 | 4,375 | 6.8 | 2,317 | 3.6 | 2,554 | 4.0 | 2,278 | 3.5 | 1,026 | 1.6 |
| 1958-59..... | 3,352 | 5.2 | 4,146 | 6.4 | 2,233 | 3.5 | 3,400 | 5.3 | 2,131 | 3.3 | 1,140 | 1.8 |
| 1959-60..... | 3,466 | 5.5 | 4,403 | 6.9 | 2,084 | 3.3 | 3,451 | 5.4 | 2,170 | 3.4 | 1,650 | 2.6 |
| 1960-61..... | 3,338 | 5.1 | 3,964 | 6.0 | 2,334 | 3.5 | 3,602 | 5.5 | 2,018 | 3.1 | 1,903 | 2.9 |

¹⁾ Excluding Spain, Portugal, Azores, and Madeira. ²⁾ Excluding Japan, Korea, North Pacific Ocean and Lering Sea, Kamtchatka and Kuril Islands. ³⁾ No information received.

Table D.—Oil production in the various main areas 1937/38, 1938/39 and 1948/49—1960/61.

| Years. | All areas. | | | Antarctic. | | | Africa. | | | North Atlantic and Arctic. ¹⁾ | | | Pacific North. ²⁾ | | | Japan | | |
|-----------|---|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| | Total oil output. | % | Oil output per catcher. | Total oil output. | % | Oil output per catcher. | Total oil output. | % | Oil output per catcher. | Total oil output. | % | Oil output per catcher. | Total oil output. | % | Oil output per catcher. | Total oil output. | % | Oil output per catcher. |
| 1937-38.. | Barrels. ³⁾ | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. | Barrels. |
| 1938-39.. | 3,641,314 | 100 | 10,200 | 3,340,330 | 91.7 | 13,048 | 139,102 | 3.8 | 6,323 | 22,097 | 0.6 | 1,004 | 22,891 | 0.6 | 2,081 | 33,353 | 0.9 | 1,334 |
| 1948-49.. | 3,011,813 | 100 | 8,320 | 2,820,771 | 93.7 | 10,038 | 106,793 | 3.5 | 5,086 | 26,066 | 0.9 | 1,241 | 9,424 | 0.3 | 1,885 | 12,784 | 0.4 | 556 |
| 1949-50.. | 2,596,131 | 100 | 7,460 | 2,219,621 | 85.5 | 10,470 | 185,003 | 7.1 | 4,512 | 58,840 | 2.3 | 1,961 | 10,202 | 0.4 | 1,134 | 14,179 | 0.5 | 567 |
| 1950-51.. | 2,548,230 | 100 | 6,671 | 2,166,489 | 85.0 | 9,141 | 154,134 | 6.0 | 3,585 | 63,612 | 2.5 | 1,988 | 12,345 | 0.5 | 1,543 | 26,112 | 1.0 | 1,044 |
| 1951-52.. | 2,955,532 | 100 | 6,315 | 2,303,690 | 77.9 | 8,860 | 154,736 | 5.2 | 3,439 | 61,635 | 2.1 | 1,926 | 19,073 | 0.6 | 1,734 | 29,611 | 1.0 | 1,184 |
| 1952-53.. | 2,906,544 | 100 | 6,759 | 2,479,180 | 85.3 | 8,578 | 93,342 | 3.2 | 2,667 | 25,172 | 0.9 | 1,398 | 19,002 | 0.7 | 1,900 | 28,635 | 1.0 | 1,145 |
| 1953-54.. | 2,542,110 | 100 | 6,707 | 2,118,097 | 83.3 | 8,439 | 53,831 | 2.1 | 2,447 | 27,261 | 1.1 | 1,298 | 18,255 | 0.7 | 3,651 | 31,362 | 1.2 | 1,254 |
| 1954-55.. | 2,862,408 | 100 | 7,778 | 2,285,720 | 79.9 | 10,069 | 43,936 | 1.5 | 3,138 | 25,507 | 0.9 | 1,417 | 17,507 | 0.6 | 2,918 | 33,163 | 1.2 | 1,327 |
| 1955-56.. | 2,760,856 | 100 | 7,152 | 2,242,555 | 81.2 | 8,829 | 45,206 | 1.6 | 3,477 | 27,753 | 1.0 | 1,542 | 18,164 | 0.7 | 3,027 | 34,421 | 1.2 | 1,377 |
| 1956-57.. | 2,911,616 | 100 | 6,949 | 2,307,171 | 79.2 | 8,299 | 51,105 | 1.8 | 3,931 | 31,174 | 1.1 | 1,641 | 18,488 | 0.6 | 1,681 | 46,233 | 1.6 | 1,849 |
| 1957-58.. | 2,929,085 | 100 | 7,415 | 2,246,922 | 76.7 | 9,134 | 83,956 | 2.9 | 5,597 | 33,802 | 1.2 | 1,988 | 28,386 | 1.0 | 2,581 | 44,427 | 1.5 | 1,777 |
| 1958-59.. | 3,048,969 | 100 | 7,312 | 2,317,638 | 76.0 | 9,018 | 89,401 | 2.9 | 5,588 | 32,971 | 1.1 | 2,061 | 34,948 | 1.2 | 2,330 | 60,966 | 2.0 | 2,439 |
| 1959-60.. | 2,914,647 | 100 | 6,940 | 2,152,659 | 73.9 | 8,409 | 102,370 | 3.5 | 5,687 | 24,153 | 0.8 | 2,196 | 38,536 | 1.3 | 2,267 | 52,648 | 1.8 | 2,194 |
| 1960-61.. | 2,883,972 | 100 | 7,228 | 2,148,438 | 74.6 | 8,915 | 102,786 | 3.6 | 6,046 | 26,188 | 0.9 | 2,014 | 12,586 | 0.4 | 899 | 48,403 | 1.7 | 1,936 |
| | 2,925,736 | 100 | 6,999 | 2,232,884 | 76.3 | 8,332 | 88,345 | 3.0 | 5,197 | 23,912 | 0.8 | 2,391 | 11,435 | 0.4 | 953 | 44,665 | 1.5 | 1,787 |
| | North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea (pelagic). | | | Kamtchatka and Kuril Islands. | | | Chile. | | | Peru. | | | Australia and New Zealand. | | | Others. | | |
| 1937-38.. | - | - | - | 9,102 | 0.3 | 3,034 | 9,345 | 0.3 | - | 12,869 | 0.4 | 1,609 | 44,941 | 1.2 | 4,993 | 7,284 | 0.2 | . |
| 1938-39.. | - | - | - | 18,854 | 0.6 | 6,285 | 7,512 | 0.2 | 1,502 | - | - | - | 2,689 | 0.1 | 896 | 6,920 | 0.3 | . |
| 1948-49.. | - | - | - | 59,218 | 2.3 | 4,230 | 23,382 | 0.9 | 3,340 | - | - | - | 11,576 | 0.4 | 2,315 | 14,110 | 0.6 | . |
| 1949-50.. | - | - | - | 62,049 | 2.4 | 3,878 | 30,231 | 1.2 | 4,319 | - | - | - | 19,338 | 0.8 | 2,763 | 13,920 | 0.6 | . |
| 1950-51.. | - | - | - | 72,712 | 2.5 | 4,040 | 30,993 | 1.0 | 3,099 | 197,524 | 6.7 | 3,873 | 60,572 | 2.0 | 6,730 | 24,986 | 1.0 | . |
| 1951-52.. | 13,606 | 0.5 | 3,402 | 86,269 | 3.0 | 5,075 | 35,406 | 1.2 | 3,541 | 1,941 | 0.1 | 1,941 | 96,630 | 3.3 | 7,433 | 27,361 | 0.8 | . |
| 1952-53.. | 29,123 | 1.1 | 7,281 | 84,079 | 3.3 | 4,671 | 30,169 | 1.2 | 3,771 | 22,108 | 0.9 | 3,685 | 106,751 | 4.2 | 8,896 | 21,074 | 0.9 | . |
| 1953-54.. | 103,218 | 3.6 | 10,322 | 85,658 | 3.0 | 4,759 | 27,885 | 1.0 | 2,324 | 104,168 | 3.6 | 5,483 | 109,335 | 3.8 | 9,111 | 26,311 | 0.9 | . |
| 1954-55.. | 111,917 | 4.1 | 8,609 | 82,227 | 3.0 | 4,568 | 36,108 | 1.3 | 2,778 | 31,335 | 1.1 | 5,223 | 101,397 | 3.7 | 8,450 | 29,773 | 1.1 | . |
| 1955-56.. | 146,600 | 5.0 | 10,471 | 94,820 | 3.3 | 4,515 | 41,751 | 1.4 | 3,479 | 32,604 | 1.1 | 5,434 | 110,932 | 3.8 | 7,395 | 30,738 | 1.1 | . |
| 1956-57.. | 148,824 | 5.1 | 9,922 | 101,697 | 3.5 | 4,843 | 44,688 | 1.5 | 3,438 | 45,745 | 1.6 | 5,718 | 116,709 | 4.0 | 7,294 | 33,929 | 1.0 | . |
| 1957-58.. | 145,436 | 4.8 | 9,696 | 122,491 | 4.0 | 4,224 | 48,301 | 1.6 | 3,715 | 56,315 | 1.8 | 7,039 | 116,080 | 3.8 | 7,255 | 24,422 | 0.8 | . |
| 1958-59.. | 160,224 | 5.5 | 9,425 | 128,172 | 4.4 | 4,578 | 44,851 | 1.5 | 3,204 | 74,785 | 2.6 | 9,348 | 110,649 | 3.8 | 5,824 | 25,600 | 0.9 | . |
| 1959-60.. | 150,529 | 5.2 | 10,035 | 141,122 | 4.9 | 6,415 | 41,413 | 1.4 | 2,590 | 75,426 | 2.6 | 9,428 | 104,550 | 3.6 | 5,228 | 32,501 | 1.1 | . |
| 1960-61.. | 151,059 | 5.2 | 10,071 | 121,575 | 4.2 | 4,676 | 46,623 | 1.6 | 4,662 | 76,644 | 2.6 | 9,581 | 89,642 | 3.1 | 4,482 | 38,952 | 1.3 | . |

¹⁾ Excluding Spain, Portugal, Azores and Madeira. ²⁾ Excluding Japan, Korea, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, Kamtchatka and Kuril Islands. ³⁾ Barrel = 170 kg (Barrel = abt. 1% long ton.)

**Table e.—Whaling results for the various countries in the
Number of whales killed.**

| Years. | All countries. | Argentina. | Australia. | Brazil. | Canada. | Chile. | Denmark. | France. | Germany. | Iceland. | Japan. |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|--------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| <i>Absolute figures:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1937-38.. | 54,902 | 1,062 | | | 310 | 338 | 208 | | 5,839 | 147 | 7,552 |
| 1938-39.. | 45,783 | 1,024 | | | - | 469 | 178 | | 5,066 | 130 | 9,820 |
| 1939-40.. | 37,709 | 705 | | | 220 | 78 | - | | - | - | 9,698 |
| 1945-46.. | 19,384 | 1,082 | | | 179 | 598 | 175 | | - | - | 1,863 |
| 1946-47.. | 34,820 | 857 | 2 | 25 | 157 | 851 | 284 | | - | - | 3,181 |
| 1947-48.. | 43,382 | 814 | 4 | 36 | 480 | 1,116 | 302 | | - | 239 | 3,157 |
| 1948-49.. | 44,002 | 919 | 193 | 38 | 448 | 991 | 335 | | - | 324 | 3,331 |
| 1949-50.. | 45,093 | 946 | 388 | 128 | 469 | 1,093 | 478 | 2,193 | - | 265 | 4,121 |
| 1950-51.. | 55,812 | 796 | 1,224 | 179 | 646 | 1,094 | 387 | 4,079 | - | 339 | 5,043 |
| 1951-52.. | 49,816 | 798 | 1,787 | 168 | 467 | 1,374 | 44 | 436 | - | 265 | 6,578 |
| 1952-53.. | 44,988 | 678 | 2,001 | 175 | 540 | 1,198 | 190 | - | - | 332 | 5,394 |
| 1953-54.. | 53,642 | 1,083 | 2,039 | 202 | 630 | 1,328 | 62 | - | - | 334 | 8,789 |
| 1954-55.. | 55,062 | 947 | 1,854 | 213 | 632 | 1,298 | 196 | - | - | 400 | 10,997 |
| 1955-56.. | 58,126 | 812 | 2,051 | 217 | 397 | 1,633 | 190 | - | - | 440 | 12,914 |
| 1956-57.. | 59,056 | 1,108 | 2,100 | 122 | 677 | 2,512 | 250 | - | - | 517 | 14,614 |
| 1957-58.. | 64,586 | 1,860 | 2,095 | 128 | 840 | 2,317 | 94 | - | - | 508 | 18,662 |
| 1958-59.. | 64,489 | 923 | 1,811 | 315 | 889 | 2,233 | - | 178 | - | 371 | 19,490 |
| 1959-60.. | 63,717 | 932 | 1,809 | 813 | 2 | 2,084 | 1 | - | - | 379 | 18,854 |
| 1960-61.. | 65,811 | - | 1,937 | 1,083 | 1 | 2,334 | 1 | - | - | 350 | 19,891 |
| <i>Percentage figures:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1937-38.. | 100.0 | 1.9 | | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | - | 10.6 | 0.3 | 13.8 |
| 1938-39.. | 100.0 | 2.2 | | | - | 1.0 | 0.4 | - | 11.1 | 0.3 | 21.5 |
| 1939-40.. | 100.0 | 1.9 | | | 0.6 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | 25.7 |
| 1945-46.. | 100.0 | 5.6 | | | 0.9 | 3.1 | 0.9 | - | - | - | 9.6 |
| 1946-47.. | 100.0 | 2.5 | - | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.8 | - | - | - | 9.1 |
| 1947-48.. | 100.0 | 1.9 | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 0.7 | - | - | 0.6 | 7.3 |
| 1948-49.. | 100.0 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.8 | - | - | 0.7 | 7.6 |
| 1949-50.. | 100.0 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 4.9 | - | 0.6 | 9.1 |
| 1950-51.. | 100.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 7.3 | - | 0.6 | 9.0 |
| 1951-52.. | 100.0 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.9 | - | 0.5 | 13.2 |
| 1952-53.. | 100.0 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 0.4 | - | - | 0.7 | 12.0 |
| 1953-54.. | 100.0 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.6 | 16.4 |
| 1954-55.. | 100.0 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.7 | 20.0 |
| 1955-56.. | 100.0 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.8 | 22.2 |
| 1956-57.. | 100.0 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 0.4 | - | - | 0.9 | 24.8 |
| 1957-58.. | 100.0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.8 | 28.9 |
| 1958-59.. | 100.0 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 3.5 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.6 | 30.2 |
| 1959-60.. | 100.0 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.3 | - | 3.3 | - | - | - | 0.6 | 29.6 |
| 1960-61.. | 100.0 | - | 2.9 | 1.6 | - | 3.6 | - | - | - | 0.5 | 30.2 |

¹⁾ Including the catch of two Norwegian expeditions hired by Germany—in 1937/38 2,158 whales, and

years 1937/38—1939/40, and 1945/46—1960/61. All areas.

Number of whales killed.

| Years. | Netherlands | New Zealand. | Norway. | Panama. | Peru. | Portugal. | Spain. | South Africa. | United Kingdom. | United States of America. | U.S.S.R. |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| <i>Absolute figures:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1937-38.. | - | 77 ¹⁾ | 15,355 | 1,527 | - | 417 | - | 5,869 | 13,286 | 2,650 | 265 |
| 1938-39.. | - | 81 ¹⁾ | 11,871 | 907 | - | 400 | - | 3,857 | 10,166 | 1,338 | 476 |
| 1939-40.. | - | 109 | 11,040 | 1,421 | - | 552 | - | 2,925 | 9,953 | 1,008 | - |
| 1945-46.. | - | 110 | 7,687 | - | - | 831 | - | 984 | 5,409 | - | 466 |
| 1946-47.. | 770 | 111 | 12,857 | - | - | 835 | - | 3,972 | 10,494 | 38 | 386 |
| 1947-48.. | 1,294 | 92 | 16,104 | - | - | 1,001 | 47 | 5,115 | 11,410 | 67 | 2,104 |
| 1948-49.. | 1,366 | 141 | 16,570 | 1,356 | - | 656 | 134 | 4,749 | 9,280 | 49 | 3,122 |
| 1949-50.. | 1,295 | 79 | 17,234 | - | - | 481 | 146 | 3,695 | 8,151 | - | 3,931 |
| 1950-51.. | 1,660 | 111 | 18,024 | 4,021 | 61 | 1,658 | 236 | 5,314 | 6,626 | 40 | 4,274 |
| 1951-52.. | 1,650 | 122 | 16,102 | 1,408 | 95 | 785 | 274 | 4,946 | 6,938 | - | 5,579 |
| 1952-53.. | 1,575 | 109 | 11,620 | 2,365 | 1,340 | 637 | 128 | 4,137 | 6,964 | - | 5,605 |
| 1953-54.. | 1,711 | 180 | 15,320 | 2,348 | 1,827 | 807 | 282 | 3,249 | 7,620 | - | 5,831 |
| 1954-55.. | 848 | 112 | 14,796 | 2,512 | 1,887 | 839 | 292 | 3,006 | 7,912 | - | 6,321 |
| 1955-56.. | 1,665 | 159 | 14,716 | 2,854 | 2,027 | 705 | 273 | 3,413 | 7,444 | 145 | 6,071 |
| 1956-57.. | 1,434 | 186 | 15,241 | - | 2,381 | 842 | 301 | 4,132 | 6,266 | 260 | 6,113 |
| 1957-58.. | 1,867 | 183 | 13,527 | - | 2,554 | 701 | 181 | 3,026 | 7,080 | 551 | 8,412 |
| 1958-59.. | 2,226 | 320 | 14,296 | - | 3,400 | 572 | 237 | 3,431 | 5,431 | 533 | 7,833 |
| 1959-60.. | 2,081 | 361 | 11,572 | - | 3,451 | 606 | 197 | 3,523 | 5,165 | 453 | 11,434 |
| 1960-61.. | 2,212 | 81 | 12,829 | - | 3,602 | 507 | 192 | 3,352 ²⁾ | 5,813 | 442 | 11,184 |
| <i>Percentage figures:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1937-38.. | - | 0.1 | 28.0 | 2.8 | - | 0.7 | - | 10.7 | 24.2 | 4.8 | 0.5 |
| 1938-39.. | - | 0.2 | 25.9 | 2.0 | - | 0.9 | - | 8.4 | 22.2 | 2.9 | 1.0 |
| 1939-40.. | - | 0.3 | 29.3 | 3.8 | - | 1.4 | - | 7.7 | 26.4 | 2.7 | - |
| 1945-46.. | - | 0.6 | 39.7 | - | - | 4.2 | - | 5.1 | 28.0 | - | 2.3 |
| 1946-47.. | 2.2 | 0.3 | 36.9 | - | - | 2.4 | - | 11.4 | 30.2 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| 1947-48.. | 3.0 | 0.2 | 37.1 | - | - | 2.3 | 0.1 | 11.8 | 26.3 | 0.1 | 4.8 |
| 1948-49.. | 3.1 | 0.3 | 37.7 | 3.1 | - | 1.4 | 0.3 | 10.8 | 21.2 | 0.1 | 7.1 |
| 1949-50.. | 2.9 | 0.2 | 38.2 | - | - | 1.0 | 0.3 | 8.2 | 18.1 | - | 8.7 |
| 1950-51.. | 3.0 | 0.2 | 32.3 | 7.2 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 9.5 | 11.9 | 0.1 | 7.7 |
| 1951-52.. | 3.3 | 0.3 | 32.3 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 9.9 | 13.9 | - | 11.2 |
| 1952-53.. | 3.5 | 0.2 | 25.8 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 9.2 | 15.5 | - | 12.5 |
| 1953-54.. | 3.2 | 0.3 | 28.5 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 6.1 | 14.2 | - | 10.9 |
| 1954-55.. | 1.5 | 0.2 | 26.9 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 14.4 | - | 11.5 |
| 1955-56.. | 2.9 | 0.3 | 25.3 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 5.9 | 12.8 | 0.2 | 10.4 |
| 1956-57.. | 2.4 | 0.3 | 25.8 | - | 4.0 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 10.6 | 0.4 | 16.4 |
| 1957-58.. | 2.9 | 0.3 | 20.9 | - | 4.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 11.0 | 0.8 | 13.0 |
| 1958-59.. | 3.4 | 0.5 | 22.. | - | 5.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 8.4 | 0.8 | 12.1 |
| 1959-60.. | 3.3 | 0.6 | 18.2 | - | 5.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 0.7 | 17.9 |
| 1960-61.. | 3.4 | 0.1 | 19.5 | - | 5.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 5.1 | 8.8 | 0.7 | 17.0 |

in 1938/39 1,658 whales. ²⁾ Including the catch of one company registered at Falkland Islands.

**Table f.—Whaling results for the various countries in the
Oil production in barrels.¹⁾**

| Years. | All countries. | Argentina. | Australia. | Brazil. | Canada. | Chile. | Denmark. | France. | Germany. | Iceland. | Japan. |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|--------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|
| <i>Absolute figures:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1937-38.. | 3,641,314 | 51,766 | - | - | 13,157 | 9,345 | 6,101 | - | 369,727 | 4,920 | 422,036 |
| 1938-39.. | 3,011,813 | 66,826 | - | - | - | 7,512 | 5,197 | - | 374,149 | 3,764 | 496,260 |
| 1939-40.. | 2,668,756 | 39,432 | - | - | 8,700 | 2,234 | - | - | - | - | 593,499 |
| 1945-46.. | 948,715 | 45,028 | - | - | 7,200 | 17,861 | 3,981 | - | - | - | 5,837 |
| 1946-47.. | 2,186,749 | 47,830 | 40 | 835 | 6,600 | 25,036 | 6,286 | - | - | - | 80,244 |
| 1947-48.. | 2,437,545 | 44,965 | 65 | 1,060 | 17,385 | 28,522 | 10,277 | - | - | - | 9,000,120,716 |
| 1948-49.. | 2,596,131 | 52,518 | 5,738 | 1,251 | 16,347 | 23,382 | 10,026 | - | - | - | 11,820,134,408 |
| 1949-50.. | 2,548,230 | 41,348 | 16,494 | 2,132 | 14,951 | 30,231 | 13,776 | 98,660 | - | - | 12,292,197,613 |
| 1950-51.. | 2,955,532 | 40,593 | 56,090 | 2,925 | 22,105 | 30,993 | 9,303 | 145,721 | - | - | 14,012,203,489 |
| 1951-52.. | 2,906,544 | 41,825 | 91,830 | 2,171 | 16,290 | 35,406 | 817 | 16,485 | - | - | 9,524,304,499 |
| 1952-53.. | 2,542,110 | 32,187 | 102,191 | 2,837 | 18,294 | 30,169 | 4,834 | - | - | - | 10,124,267,820 |
| 1953-54.. | 2,862,408 | 53,478 | 100,515 | 3,636 | 17,507 | 27,885 | 1,419 | - | - | - | 10,506,389,058 |
| 1954-55.. | 2,700,856 | 50,568 | 96,377 | 3,530 | 18,241 | 36,108 | 6,164 | - | - | - | 13,229,513,253 |
| 1955-56.. | 2,911,616 | 43,376 | 104,607 | 3,596 | 13,595 | 41,751 | 6,402 | - | - | - | 17,141,601,686 |
| 1956-57.. | 2,929,085 | 51,330 | 108,069 | 1,300 | 21,001 | 44,688 | 7,380 | - | - | - | 18,800,683,212 |
| 1957-58.. | 3,048,969 | 94,199 | 107,845 | 2,524 | 23,753 | 48,301 | 3,475 | - | - | - | 20,335,834,251 |
| 1958-59.. | 2,914,647 | 39,430 | 94,311 | 4,736 | 23,522 | 44,851 | - | 8,280 | - | - | 15,511,859,002 |
| 1959-60.. | 2,883,972 | 40,500 | 89,366 | 10,800 | 27 | 41,443 | - | - | - | - | 17,536,816,073 |
| 1960-61.. | 2,925,736 | - | 85,542 | 16,275 | - | 46,623 | - | - | - | - | 15,082,863,074 |
| <i>Percentage figures:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| 1937-38.. | 100.0 | 1.4 | - | - | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | - | 10.2 | 0.1 | 11.6 |
| 1938-39.. | 100.0 | 2.2 | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 12.4 | 0.1 | 16.5 |
| 1939-40.. | 100.0 | 1.5 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | 22.2 |
| 1945-46.. | 100.0 | 4.7 | - | - | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.6 |
| 1946-47.. | 100.0 | 2.2 | - | - | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | - | - | - | 3.7 |
| 1947-48.. | 100.0 | 1.8 | - | - | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.4 | - | - | - | 5.0 |
| 1948-49.. | 100.0 | 2.0 | 0.2 | - | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.5 |
| 1949-50.. | 100.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.9 | - | - | 7.8 |
| 1950-51.. | 100.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 4.9 | - | - | 0.5 |
| 1951-52.. | 100.0 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | - | 0.6 | - | - | 10.5 |
| 1952-53.. | 100.0 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.4 |
| 1953-54.. | 100.0 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.4 |
| 1954-55.. | 100.0 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.2 | - | - | - | 13.6 |
| 1955-56.. | 100.0 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.5 |
| 1956-57.. | 100.0 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.3 | - | - | - | 23.5 |
| 1957-58.. | 100.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.7 |
| 1958-59.. | 100.0 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.5 | - | 0.3 | - | - | 29.5 |
| 1959-60.. | 100.0 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 0.4 | - | 1.4 | - | - | - | - | 0.6 |
| 1960-61.. | 100.0 | - | 2.9 | 0.6 | - | 1.6 | - | - | - | - | 0.5 |

¹⁾ Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt. $\frac{1}{6}$ long ton, 1 long ton = 1,016 kg.) ²⁾ The figures include the production of one company registered at Falkland Islands.

³⁾ Calculated. ⁴⁾ Including the production of one company registered at Falkland Islands.

years 1937/38—1939/40 and 1945/46—1960/61. All areas.

Oil production in barrels.¹⁾

| Years. | Nether- lands. | New Zealand. | Norway. | Panama. | Peru. | Portugal. | Spain. | South Afric. | United Kingdom. | United States of America. | U.S.S.R. |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Absolute figures:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1937-38. | — | 2,391 ²⁾ | 1,169,039 | 117,650 | — | 7,284 | — | 332,775 | 959,692 | 166,299 | 9,102 |
| 1938-39. | — | 2,689 ²⁾ | 853,867 | 68,853 | — | 6,920 | — | 207,738 | 796,796 | 102,388 | 18,854 |
| 1939-40. | — | 3,909 | 909,790 | 113,000 | — | 10,047 | — | 159,329 | 766,209 | 62,607 | — |
| 1945-46. | — | 4,184 | 536,803 | — | — | 16,016 | — | 30,552 | 265,112 | — | 16,141 |
| 1946-47. | 77,310 | 3,825 | 991,709 | — | — | 19,537 | — | 252,556 | 638,576 | 1,365 | 35,000 |
| 1947-48. | 85,130 | 3,864 | 1,064,313 | — | — | 23,103 | 956 | 242,187 | 685,650 | 2,350 | 98,002 |
| 1948-49. | 109,849 | 5,838 | 1,119,514 | 56,720 | — | 12,859 | 2,009 | 226,419 | 673,387 | 1,493 | 132,553 |
| 1949-50. | 82,792 | 2,844 | 1,122,466 | — | — | 11,100 | 2,482 | 198,978 | 534,629 | — | 165,442 |
| 1950-51. | 103,560 | 4,482 | 1,150,728 | 198,532 | 2,015 | 41,346 | 4,529 | 250,946 | 490,199 | 1,358 | 182,606 |
| 1951-52. | 110,300 | 4,800 | 1,151,404 | 97,073 | 1,941 | 20,224 | 5,787 | 261,998 | 500,254 | — | 233,916 |
| 1952-53. | 103,710 | 4,560 | 826,243 | 164,150 | 22,108 | 15,814 | 2,960 | 203,749 | 491,012 | — | 239,348 |
| 1953-54. | 97,596 | 8,820 | 1,041,389 | 73,000 | 31,168 | 19,283 | 4,375 | 190,224 | 537,774 | — | 254,775 |
| 1954-55. | 64,739 | 5,020 | 878,359 | 147,880 | 31,335 | 20,158 | 5,250 | 145,015 | 471,315 | — | 254,315 |
| 1955-56. | 103,465 | 6,325 | 859,246 | 164,778 | 32,604 | 18,843 | 4,481 | 160,644 | 474,760 | 5,760 | 248,556 |
| 1956-57. | 94,193 | 8,640 | 1,011,085 | — | 45,745 | 21,374 | 6,247 | 170,542 | 381,931 | 9,145 | 239,403 |
| 1957-58. | 116,497 | 8,235 | 861,806 | — | 56,315 | 17,173 | 4,310 | 89,401 | 400,705 | 12,775 | 347,069 |
| 1958-59. | 126,488 | 16,338 | 834,143 | — | 74,785 | 15,295 | 5,260 | 94,090 | 293,760 | 15,759 | 349,086 |
| 1959-60. | 143,050 | 15,184 | 690,944 | — | 75,426 | 15,449 | 5,263 | 102,786 | 288,117 | 12,586 | 519,422 |
| 1960-61. | 139,774 | 4,100 | 754,077 | — | 76,644 | 13,899 ³⁾ | 5,123 | 88,345 ⁴⁾ | 306,199 | 11,435 | 499,544 |
| <i>Percentage figures:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1937-38. | — | 0.1 | 32.1 | 3.2 | — | 0.2 | — | 9.1 | 26.3 | 4.6 | 0.2 |
| 1938-39. | — | 0.1 | 28.4 | 2.3 | — | 0.2 | — | 6.9 | 26.5 | 3.4 | 0.6 |
| 1939-40. | — | 0.2 | 34.1 | 4.2 | — | 0.4 | — | 6.0 | 28.7 | 2.3 | — |
| 1945-46. | — | 0.4 | 56.6 | — | — | 1.7 | — | 3.2 | 28.0 | — | 1.7 |
| 1946-47. | 3.5 | 0.2 | 45.4 | — | — | 0.9 | — | 11.5 | 29.2 | 0.1 | 1.6 |
| 1947-48. | 3.5 | 0.2 | 43.7 | — | — | 1.0 | — | 9.9 | 28.1 | 0.1 | 4.0 |
| 1948-49. | 4.2 | 0.2 | 43.1 | 2.2 | — | 0.5 | 0.1 | 8.7 | 26.0 | 0.1 | 5.1 |
| 1949-50. | 3.2 | 0.1 | 44.1 | — | — | 0.4 | 0.1 | 7.8 | 21.0 | — | 6.5 |
| 1950-51. | 3.5 | 0.1 | 38.9 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 8.5 | 16.6 | 0.1 | 6.2 |
| 1951-52. | 3.8 | 0.2 | 39.6 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 9.0 | 17.2 | — | 8.0 |
| 1952-53. | 4.1 | 0.2 | 32.5 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 8.0 | 19.3 | — | 9.4 |
| 1953-54. | 3.4 | 0.3 | 36.4 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 18.8 | — | 8.9 |
| 1954-55. | 2.3 | 0.2 | 31.8 | 5.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 5.3 | 17.1 | — | 9.2 |
| 1955-56. | 3.6 | 0.2 | 29.5 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 16.3 | 0.2 | 8.5 |
| 1956-57. | 3.2 | 0.3 | 34.5 | — | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 5.8 | 13.0 | 0.3 | 8.2 |
| 1957-58. | 3.8 | 0.3 | 28.3 | — | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 13.1 | 0.4 | 11.4 |
| 1958-59. | 4.3 | 0.6 | 28.6 | — | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 10.1 | 0.5 | 12.0 |
| 1959-60. | 5.0 | 0.5 | 24.0 | — | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 18.0 |
| 1960-61. | 4.8 | 0.1 | 25.8 | — | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 10.4 | 0.4 | 17.1 |

of two Norwegian expeditions hired by Germany—in 1937/38 180,750 barrels, and in 1938/39 118,383 barrels.

Table g.—Sperm-oil production in the years 1938/39 and 1954/55—1960/61.

| Grounds. | 1) 1938-39 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| South Georgia..... | Barrels 6,971 | Barrels 4,154 | Barrels 4,119 | Barrels 3,907 | Barrels 10,723 | Barrels 10,305 | Barrels 4,399 | Barrels 6,409 |
| Antarctic, pelagic..... | 144,775 | 281,722 | 337,739 | 214,893 | 301,059 | 251,794 | 191,517 | 208,039 |
| Africa:— | | | | | | | | |
| Natal..... | 16,083 | 16,447 | 15,067 | 22,412 | 21,701 | 22,866 | 27,510 | 25,131 |
| Cape Province..... | — | — | — | 11,159 | 13,750 | 14,900 | 17,890 | 15,774 |
| Madagascar..... | 1,291 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Gabon ²⁾ | — | — | — | — | — | 230 | — | — |
| Spanish Morocco..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Atlantic, pelagic..... | — ⁴⁾ | 835 ⁴⁾ | 3,738 ⁴⁾ | 2,554 ⁴⁾ | 415 ⁴⁾ | 309 ⁴⁾ | 989 ⁴⁾ | 3,655 |
| Brazil..... | — | 15 | 51 | 35 | 144 | 86 | 608 | 2,235 |
| North Atlantic and Arctic:— | | | | | | | | |
| Azores..... | 6,920 | 15,871 | 14,244 | 16,536 | 13,958 | 12,148 | 11,636 | 10,534 |
| Madeira..... | — | 4,287 | 4,568 | 4,730 | 3,215 | 3,052 | 3,813 | 3,154 |
| Spain..... | — | 3,075 | 3,873 | 5,203 | 3,533 | 3,980 | 3,275 | 2,632 |
| Norway..... | 737 | 2,070 | 2,930 | 1,337 | 3,968 | 1,271 | 4,104 | 3,291 |
| Faroe Islands..... | 558 | 3,245 | 4,430 | 2,636 | 2,093 | — | — | — |
| Iceland..... | 183 | 1,100 | 5,676 | 5,065 | 7,682 | 7,617 | 10,471 | 8,947 |
| West Greenland..... | — | 396 | 567 | 1,035 | 664 | — | — | — |
| Newfoundland..... | 840 | — | 598 | 760 | 285 | 82 | 19 | — |
| Pacific North:— | | | | | | | | |
| California..... | — | — | 232 | 529 | 241 | 457 | 450 | 1,774 |
| Oregon..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 82 |
| British Columbia..... | — | 11,284 | 4,697 | 5,957 | 3,086 | 7,334 | — | — |
| Alaska..... | 2,655 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bering Sea..... | — | 47,905 | 73,994 | 76,442 | 75,430 | 84,806 | 87,441 | 76,765 |
| Kamtchatka..... | 7,904 | 35,369 | 37,565 | 44,720 | 58,370 | 68,621 | 91,202 | 75,846 |
| Kuril Islands..... | — | 36,324 | 40,374 | 40,525 | 49,426 | 41,562 | 34,309 | 27,841 |
| Japan..... | 10,961 | 25,580 | 36,051 | 37,614 | 51,050 | 40,484 | 40,923 | 37,573 |
| Ryukyu Islands..... | — | — | — | — | — | 127 | 249 | 183 |
| Indian Ocean..... | — | — | — ⁴⁾ | 742 | — | — | — | — |
| South Pacific Ocean..... | — | — | — ⁴⁾ | 1,712 | — | — | — | — |
| Peru..... | — | 30,667 | 32,441 | 45,745 | 56,315 | 74,781 | 75,426 | 76,644 |
| Chile..... | 5,928 | 18,929 | 25,517 | 38,169 | 37,478 | 38,801 | 33,166 | 37,887 |
| Australia and New Zealand..... | — | 243 | 2,699 | 5,334 | 10,598 | 5,906 | 11,337 | 18,934 |
| Total | 205,806 | 539,518 | 651,110 | 589,651 | 725,184 | 691,579 | 650,734 | 643,330 |
| <i>Of which produced by:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Norway..... | { In Antarctic 737 Outside " | 65,976 2,905 139,729 132,469 99,666 | 121,704 | 88,354 | 63,791 | 74,057 | | |
| United Kingdom..... | { In Antarctic 840 Outside " | 16,729 56,902 56,795 | 2,187 29,149 | 4,383 40,514 | 1,480 40,535 | 5,093 22,002 ⁵⁾ | 5,240 14,667 | |
| South Africa..... | { In Antarctic 1,711 Outside " | 17,374 16,447 16,447 | 28,860 15,007 33,571 | 4,019 35,451 | — 37,766 | — 45,400 | 40,905 | |
| Japan..... | { In Antarctic 35,797 Outside " | 35,797 51,894 73,485 | 69,964 72,870 110,045 | 72,870 105,745 116,510 | 95,842 126,480 125,290 | 65,877 128,364 114,338 | 71,825 | |
| U.S.S.R..... | { In Antarctic 10,961 Outside " | — 7,904 | 10,029 71,693 | 10,565 77,939 | 6,571 85,245 | 24,880 107,796 | 20,374 110,183 | 43,651 125,511 |
| Netherlands..... | { In Antarctic 6,404 Outside " | — 3,078 | 18,272 2,190 | 4,846 14,540 | — 1,704 | 12,656 — | 13,784 — | 2,019 — |
| Panama..... | { In Antarctic 3,078 Outside " | — — | — 3,738 | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — |
| Argentina..... | In Antarctic 4,942 | 1,750 | 1,393 | 1,579 | 6,283 | 3,210 | 1,830 | — |
| Canada..... | Outside " | — 11,284 | — 5,295 | — 6,717 | — 3,371 | — 7,476 | — 19 | — |
| Portugal..... | Outside " | 6,920 | 20,158 | 18,812 | 21,266 | 17,173 | 15,200 | 15,449 |
| (Cont. on next page.) | | | | | | | | 13,688 |

¹⁾ 1938-39 = Antarctic season 1938-39 and summer 1939, a.s.o. ²⁾ In earlier publications French Congo.³⁾ Calculated. ⁴⁾ Produced by floating factories on their voyage to and from the Antarctic. ⁵⁾ Including the production of one company registered at Falkland Islands.

Table g (cont.)

| Grounds | 1938-39 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Australia . . Outside Antarctic | Barrels | Barrels | Barrels | Barrels | Barrels | Barrels | Barrels | Barrels |
| Spain Outside | - | 243 | 2,624 | 5,334 | 10,598 | 5,906 | 11,337 | 18,934 |
| Antarctic | - | 3,075 | 3,873 | 5,203 | 3,533 | 3,930 | 3,275 ^{g)} | 2,632 |
| Denmark Outside " | 558 | 3,641 | 4,997 | 3,671 | 2,757 | - | - | - |
| Iceland Outside " | 183 | 1,100 | 5,676 | 5,065 | 7,682 | 7,617 | 10,471 | 8,947 |
| Peru Outside " | - | 30,667 | 32,441 | 45,745 | 56,315 | 74,781 | 75,426 | 76,644 |
| Chile Outside " | 5,928 | 18,929 | 25,517 | 38,169 | 37,478 | 38,801 | 33,166 | 37,887 |
| Other countries { In Antarctic | 23,513 | 15 ³⁾ | 358 ⁴⁾ | 564 ⁵⁾ | 385 ⁶⁾ | 900 ⁷⁾ | 1,307 ⁸⁾ | 4,274 |
| Outside " | 2,655 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

¹⁾ 1938-39 = Antarctic season 1938-39 and summer 1939 a.s.o. ²⁾ Of which 23,281 barrels produced by Germany and 232 barrels by U.S.A. ³⁾ Of which 51 barrels by Brazil, 232 by U.S.A., and 75 barrels by New Zealand. ⁴⁾ Of which 529 barrels by U.S.A., and 35 barrels by Brazil. ⁵⁾ U.S.A. 241 barrels and Brazil 144 barrels. ⁶⁾ U.S.A. 584 barrels, France 230 barrels, and Brazil 86 barrels. ⁷⁾ U.S.A. 699 barrels and Brazil 608 barrels. ⁸⁾ Calculated. ⁹⁾ U.S.A. 2,039 barrels, Brazil 2,235 barrels.

Table h.—Average size of whales killed in the different grounds in the years 1938 and 1955 to 1961.

| Species of whales and whaling grounds. | 1961 | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1938 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Blue-whales. | | | | | | | | |
| Antarctic:— | Engl. ft. |
| South Georgia | 72.75 | 73.00 | 64.00 | 74.50 | 71.71 | 81.33 | 73.00 | 70.89 |
| Pelagic whaling | 74.01 | 75.86 | 78.28 | 77.14 | 77.01 | 77.29 | 77.76 | 78.42 |
| Africa:— | | | | | | | | |
| Natal | 67.83 | 69.83 | 71.67 | 70.33 | 68.40 | 72.40 | 66.83 | 67.00 |
| Cape Province | 65.00 | 61.00 | - | 68.25 | 73.50 | - | - | - |
| Spanish Morocco | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| North Atlantic and Arctic: | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | - | - | - | - | - | - | 71.00 | - |
| Faroe Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | 68.00 | 68.00 |
| Iceland | - | - | 73.83 | 67.40 | 71.00 | 69.13 | 69.30 | - |
| West Greenland | - | - | - | - | 78.00 | 73.00 | 92.00 | - |
| Pacific North:— | | | | | | | | |
| California | 65.50 | 67.00 | 70.20 | 72.15 | - | - | - | - |
| British Columbia | - | - | 71.54 | 72.13 | 75.00 | 74.64 | 72.36 | - |
| Bering Sea | 78.90 | 76.76 | 78.19 | 76.60 | 77.19 | 77.64 | 74.25 | - |
| Kamtchatka | 77.50 | - | 76.95 | - | 72.78 | 74.57 | 75.94 | - |
| Kuril Islands | 76.00 | 73.29 | 74.00 | 75.64 | 73.58 | 75.69 | 75.37 | - |
| Japan | 74.00 | 65.00 | 73.80 | 68.71 | 71.00 | 71.29 | 71.10 | - |
| Chile | 70.43 | 71.82 | 75.02 | 73.68 | 72.68 | 72.90 | 73.31 | - |
| Australia | - | 68.50 | 68.67 | 71.00 | - | - | - | - |
| Fin-whales. | | | | | | | | |
| Antarctic:— | | | | | | | | |
| South Georgia | 63.96 | 66.35 | 65.89 | 66.06 | 63.81 | 65.00 | 64.75 | 64.52 |
| Pelagic whaling | 66.79 | 66.61 | 66.30 | 66.24 | 66.89 | 66.54 | 66.53 | 67.86 |
| Africa:— | | | | | | | | |
| Natal | 60.58 | 60.92 | 60.55 | 60.80 | 61.37 | 61.21 | 61.27 | 60.14 |
| Cape Province | 60.73 | 62.38 | 59.59 | 61.05 | 60.53 | - | - | - |
| Spanish Morocco | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brazil, Paraíba | 65.50 | 64.43 | - | 69.00 | - | 72.00 | - | - |
| North Atlantic and Arctic: | | | | | | | | |
| Madeira | - | - | - | - | 58.00 | - | - | - |

Table h (cont.).

| Species of whales and whaling grounds. | 1961 | 1930 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1938 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Norway | Engl. ft. 59.27 | Engl. ft. 59.88 | Engl. ft. 60.46 | Engl. ft. 59.31 | Engl. ft. 58.93 | Engl. ft. 59.23 | Engl. ft. 57.89 | |
| Faroe Islands | — | — | — | 59.19 | 59.57 | 59.79 | 58.95 | |
| Iceland | 59.41 | 61.01 | 60.51 | 59.54 | 59.13 | 58.94 | 59.43 | 62.08 |
| West Greenland | — | — | — | 62.13 | 61.24 | 62.71 | 60.86 | |
| Newfoundland | — | 53.00 | 56.79 | 58.07 | 60.57 | 60.29 | 57.50 | |
| Pacific North:— | | | | | | | | |
| California | 60.31 | 60.94 | 61.07 | 61.28 | 61.59 | 58.33 | — | — |
| British Columbia | — | — | 58.15 | 59.20 | 59.11 | 57.42 | 57.76 | — |
| Bering Sea | 63.25 | 60.52 | 61.98 | 61.29 | 61.44 | 61.20 | 61.46 | — |
| Kamtchatka | 58.94 | 61.91 | 61.42 | 61.64 | 61.60 | 61.68 | 61.12 | — |
| Kuril Islands | 60.56 | 60.46 | 60.93 | 61.64 | 61.73 | 62.78 | 61.37 | — |
| Japan | 56.65 | 56.78 | 56.15 | 56.15 | 56.22 | 56.97 | 57.22 | — |
| Peru | — | — | — | — | — | 51.00 | — | — |
| Chile | 55.00 | 59.12 | 57.86 | 56.51 | 54.55 | 54.46 | 54.38 | — |
| Australia | — | — | 50.00 | — | — | 67.00 | — | — |
| <u>Humpbacks.</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Antarctic:— | | | | | | | | |
| South Georgia | — | — | — | — | — | — | 40.00 | 41.53 |
| Pelagic whaling | 41.38 | 40.93 | 39.95 | 41.52 | 41.43 | 39.99 | 41.05 | 41.07 |
| Africa:— | | | | | | | | |
| Natal | 38.42 | 37.36 | 39.05 | 38.38 | 38.41 | 38.03 | 39.29 | 36.41 |
| Cape Province | 39.00 | 45.75 | 39.57 | 44.50 | 39.00 | — | — | — |
| Gabon ¹⁾ | — | — | 39.88 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Brazil | 43.69 | 39.23 | 41.75 | 43.20 | — | 41.50 | 41.67 | — |
| North Atlantic and Arctic:— | | | | | | | | |
| Madeira | — | — | — | — | 38.00 | — | — | — |
| Norway | — | — | — | — | — | — | 42.00 | — |
| Faroe Islands | — | — | — | — | 40.00 | 46.33 | — | — |
| Iceland | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Newfoundland | — | — | — | 41.00 | — | — | — | — |
| Greenland | 30.00 | 43.00 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pacific North:— | | | | | | | | |
| California | 40.15 | 41.33 | 39.99 | 41.27 | 40.74 | 40.89 | — | — |
| Oregon | 49.50 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| British Columbia | — | — | 40.04 | 40.83 | 40.73 | 40.11 | 39.08 | — |
| Bering Sea | 44.78 | — | — | 41.54 | — | 40.27 | 39.88 | — |
| Kamtchatka | 41.32 | 41.37 | 40.86 | 40.30 | 40.98 | 39.23 | 40.49 | — |
| Kuril Islands | 38.79 | 45.67 | 38.00 | 39.25 | 39.00 | 39.10 | 44.87 | — |
| Japan | 41.00 | 36.00 | 41.75 | 44.25 | 38.60 | 41.57 | 39.22 | — |
| Ryukyu Islands | 40.12 | 39.50 | 40.24 | 38.85 | 40.22 | — | — | — |
| Peru | — | — | — | — | — | 38.00 | — | — |
| Chile | — | — | — | — | 41.00 | — | 45.00 | — |
| Australia | 38.85 | 40.37 | 40.45 | 40.95 | 40.84 | 41.21 | 40.90 | — |
| New Zealand | 40.46 | 40.09 | 40.36 | 40.62 | 40.37 | 40.59 | 40.54 | — |
| <u>Sei-whales.</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Antarctic:— | | | | | | | | |
| South Georgia | 49.27 | 49.53 | 49.75 | 50.05 | 49.50 | 49.95 | 50.00 | 49.94 |
| Pelagic whaling | 50.20 | 50.45 | 50.83 | 50.33 | 50.38 | 50.42 | 46.48 | 51.00 |
| Africa:— | | | | | | | | |
| Natal | 44.36 | 44.03 | 44.13 | 44.05 | 43.20 | 41.91 | 43.78 | — |
| Cape Province | 48.87 | 47.11 | 45.72 | 45.12 | 45.81 | — | — | — |
| Gabon ¹⁾ | — | — | 44.75 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Spanish Morocco | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Atlantic, pelagic:— | — | — | — | — | — | 45.00 | — | — |

¹⁾ In earlier publications French Congo.

Table h (cont.).

| Species of whales and whaling grounds. | 1961 | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1938 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Engl. ft. |
| Brazil..... | 49.05 | 49.61 | 50.29 | 50.53 | 50.93 | 49.94 | 50.28 | - |
| North Atlantic and Arctic: | | | | | | | | |
| Norway..... | 38.83 | 39.50 | 46.25 | 42.83 | 35.00 | 44.94 | 44.30 | - |
| Faroe Islands..... | - | - | - | 41.00 | - | 44.33 | 42.36 | - |
| Iceland..... | 44.36 | 44.14 | 44.01 | 43.33 | 42.68 | 44.13 | 42.99 | - |
| West Greenland..... | - | - | - | - | 50.00 | 45.00 | 51.67 | - |
| Newfoundland..... | 44.00 | - | 43.00 | - | 49.80 | 48.50 | - | - |
| Pacific North:— | | | | | | | | |
| California..... | 44.92 | 43.94 | 45.74 | 46.50 | 51.00 | - | - | - |
| British Columbia..... | - | - | 43.94 | 44.49 | 44.47 | 44.16 | 44.23 | - |
| Bering Sea..... | 49.50 | 46.90 | 49.00 | 47.08 | 46.61 | 46.36 | 47.89 | - |
| Kamtchatka..... | 47.80 | 47.56 | 47.04 | 47.79 | 50.23 | 49.69 | 47.10 | - |
| Kuril Islands..... | 46.13 | 46.34 | 47.05 | 46.52 | 45.63 | 46.55 | 47.22 | - |
| Japan..... | 41.77 | 41.10 | 42.48 | 42.41 | 42.40 | 41.54 | 42.69 | - |
| Chile..... | 48.67 | 44.00 | 38.67 | 45.93 | 44.26 | 42.71 | 42.17 | - |
| New Zealand..... | 49.00 | - | 45.00 | - | 43.50 | 44.00 | - | - |
| Sperm-whales. | | | | | | | | |
| Antarctic:— | | | | | | | | |
| South Georgia..... | 46.87 | 47.58 | 46.47 | 47.12 | 45.69 | 46.83 | 48.72 | 50.53 |
| Pelagic whaling..... | 46.76 | 47.26 | 47.20 | 47.52 | 48.67 | 48.39 | 48.91 | 53.27 |
| Africa:— | | | | | | | | |
| Natal..... | 37.88 | 38.96 | 38.57 | 39.66 | 40.03 | 40.72 | 39.54 | 42.12 |
| Cape Province..... | 37.98 | 39.05 | 37.64 | 36.89 | 39.41 | - | - | - |
| Gabon ¹⁾ | - | - | 35.14 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spanish Morocco..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Atlantic, pelagic... | 40.25 | 40.00 | 38.31 | 43.50 | 41.68 | 40.99 | 38.38 | - |
| Brazil..... | 42.54 | 38.28 | 40.00 | 44.75 | 35.50 | 41.00 | 40.00 | - |
| North Atlantic and Arctic: | | | | | | | | |
| Azores..... | 39.55 | - | 37.16 | 37.83 | 37.39 | 38.99 | - | - |
| Madeira..... | 39.51 | - | 44.30 | 34.53 | 39.23 | 39.57 | - | - |
| Norway..... | 47.82 | 50.37 | 48.61 | 48.36 | 48.03 | 48.47 | 46.73 | - |
| Faroe Islands..... | - | - | - | 49.80 | 46.40 | 47.12 | 46.83 | - |
| Iceland..... | 50.36 | 51.15 | 50.85 | 51.70 | 51.78 | 50.85 | 48.65 | 53.15 |
| West Greenland..... | - | - | - | 50.69 | 51.50 | 55.21 | 52.56 | - |
| Newfoundland..... | - | 51.00 | 54.00 | 47.29 | 55.71 | 51.62 | - | - |
| Pacific North:— | | | | | | | | |
| California..... | 39.34 | 43.38 | 42.59 | 45.75 | 44.43 | 43.22 | - | - |
| Oregon..... | 48.67 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| British Columbia..... | - | - | 40.31 | 39.71 | 40.89 | 41.56 | 42.48 | - |
| Bering Sea..... | 45.25 | 46.06 | 45.72 | 46.05 | 44.79 | 45.55 | 42.99 | - |
| Kamtchatka..... | 43.92 | 44.58 | 45.64 | 44.75 | 44.46 | 43.65 | 45.59 | - |
| Kuril Islands..... | 37.97 | 38.27 | 38.65 | 38.13 | 39.02 | 39.71 | 38.35 | - |
| Japan..... | 37.15 | 37.01 | 36.49 | 36.47 | 36.31 | 36.70 | 36.92 | - |
| Ryukyu Islands..... | 39.44 | 39.93 | 39.29 | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Pacific Ocean, pel... | - | - | - | - | 43.67 | - | - | - |
| Indian Ocean, pel..... | - | - | - | - | 43.77 | - | - | - |
| Peru..... | 40.58 | 38.01 | - | - | - | 39.80 | - | - |
| Chile..... | 34.59 | 36.92 | 37.04 | 38.24 | 37.95 | 37.96 | 39.71 | - |
| Australia..... | 43.54 | 42.94 | 44.08 | 42.61 | 42.86 | 44.85 | 47.00 | - |
| New Zealand..... | - | - | - | - | - | 48.50 | - | - |

¹⁾ In earlier publications French Congo.

Table i.—North Atlantic and Arctic.
(Exclusive Azores, Madcira, Spain, and Portugal.)

| Grounds. | Years. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------------|-------|------------|------|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|----|
| | | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. | |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic. Total</i> | 1949 | 79 | 1,259 | 17 | 62 | 157 | 2) | 1 | 1,575 | 58,840 | 9 | - | 30 |
| | 1950 | 54 | 1,422 | 29 | 21 | 170 | 2) | 2 | 1,698 | 63,612 | 11 | - | 32 |
| | 1951 | 52 | 1,300 | 40 | 181 | 178 | - | - | 1,751 | 61,635 | 11 | - | 32 |
| | 1952 | 15 | 635 | 3 | 51 | 59 | - | - | 763 | 25,172 | 7 | - | 18 |
| | 1953 | 15 | 585 | 8 | 145 | 148 | 3) | 2 | 903 | 27,261 | 8 | - | 21 |
| | 1954 | 11 | 486 | 7 | 116 | 168 | - | - | 788 | 25,507 | 7 | - | 18 |
| | 1955 | 13 | 550 | 1 | 158 | 142 | - | - | 864 | 27,753 | 6 | - | 18 |
| | 1956 | 9 | 475 | 3 | 94 | 277 | - | - | 858 | 31,174 | 7 | - | 19 |
| | 1957 | 11 | 672 | 1 | 85 | 210 | - | - | 979 | 33,802 | 6 | - | 17 |
| | 1958 | 5 | 491 | 4 | 98 | 288 | 4 | - | 890 | 32,971 | 6 | - | 16 |
| | 1959 | 6 | 372 | - | 76 | 152 | - | - | 606 | 24,153 | 4 | - | 11 |
| | 1960 | - | 289 | 1 | 44 | 262 | - | - | 596 | 26,188 | 4 | - | 13 |
| | 1961 | - | 304 | 1 | 65 | 238 | - | - | 608 | 23,912 | 3 | - | 10 |
| <i>Norway.</i> | 1949 | 4 | 342 | 1 | 6 | 20 | 2) | 1 | 374 | 11,487 | 4 | - | 12 |
| | 1950 | 3 | 342 | 8 | 3 | 79 | - | - | 435 | 15,979 | 4 | - | 13 |
| | 1951 | 4 | 321 | 5 | 11 | 76 | - | - | 417 | 14,779 | 4 | - | 12 |
| | 1952 | 1 | 374 | 2 | 24 | 51 | - | - | 452 | 14,761 | 4 | - | 11 |
| | 1953 | 7 | 275 | 4 | 48 | 44 | 3) | 2 | 380 | 12,264 | 4 | - | 11 |
| | 1954 | 2 | 270 | 6 | 20 | 94 | - | - | 392 | 13,582 | 4 | - | 11 |
| | 1955 | 1 | 210 | 1 | 10 | 44 | - | - | 266 | 8,283 | 3 | - | 8 |
| | 1956 | - | 132 | - | 16 | 58 | - | - | 206 | 6,764 | 3 | - | 8 |
| | 1957 | - | 139 | - | 1 | 30 | - | - | 170 | 5,862 | 2 | - | 6 |
| | 1958 | - | 123 | - | 6 | 92 | 3) | 1 | 222 | 7,581 | 2 | - | 6 |
| | 1959 | - | 180 | - | 4 | 31 | - | - | 215 | 7,897 | 2 | - | 6 |
| | 1960 | - | 128 | - | 2 | 84 | - | - | 214 | 8,625 | 3 | - | 9 |
| | 1961 | - | 162 | - | 6 | 88 | - | - | 256 | 8,830 | 2 | - | 6 |
| <i>Scotland.</i> | 1950 | 2 | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | 1,057 | 1 | - | 1 |
| | 1951 | 4 | 13 | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | 21 | 791 | 1 | - | 1 |
| <i>Faroe Islands.</i> | 1949 | 10 | 222 | 1 | 21 | 53 | - | - | 307 | 9,541 | 2 | - | 7 |
| | 1950 | 6 | 377 | 1 | 2 | 46 | - | - | 432 | 13,232 | 2 | - | 6 |
| | 1951 | 9 | 156 | - | 126 | 70 | - | - | 361 | 8,953 | 2 | - | 6 |
| | 1952 | - | 20 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | 23 | 522 | 1 | - | 2 |
| | 1953 | 2 | 87 | 1 | 27 | 52 | - | - | 169 | 4,557 | 2 | - | 5 |
| | 1954 | - | 17 | - | 3 | 11 | - | - | 31 | 942 | 1 | - | 2 |
| | 1955 | 1 | 80 | - | 11 | 69 | - | - | 161 | 5,395 | 1 | - | 5 |
| | 1956 | - | 43 | 3 | 3 | 97 | - | - | 146 | 5,460 | 1 | - | 5 |
| | 1957 | - | 141 | 1 | - | 57 | - | - | 199 | 6,016 | 1 | - | 5 |
| | 1958 | - | 16 | - | 1 | 40 | - | - | 57 | 2,424 | 1 | - | 4 |
| <i>Iceland.</i> | 1949 | 33 | 249 | 2 | 12 | 28 | - | - | 324 | 11,820 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1950 | 28 | 226 | - | - | 11 | - | - | 265 | 12,292 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1951 | 11 | 312 | 1 | 2 | 13 | - | - | 339 | 14,012 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1952 | 14 | 224 | - | 25 | 2 | - | - | 265 | 9,524 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1953 | 5 | 207 | 2 | 70 | 48 | - | - | 332 | 10,124 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1954 | 9 | 177 | 1 | 93 | 54 | - | - | 334 | 10,506 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1955 | 10 | 236 | - | 134 | 20 | - | - | 400 | 13,229 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1956 | 8 | 265 | - | 72 | 95 | - | - | 440 | 17,141 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1957 | 10 | 348 | - | 78 | 81 | - | - | 517 | 18,800 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1958 | 5 | 289 | - | 91 | 123 | - | - | 508 | 20,335 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1959 | 6 | 178 | - | 67 | 120 | - | - | 371 | 15,511 | 1 | - | 4 |

(Cont. on next page.)

¹⁾ Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt. 1/6 long ton). ²⁾ Bottlenoses. ³⁾ Minke-whales.

Table i (cont.).

| Grounds. | Years. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sel. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| <i>Iceland (cont.)</i> | 1960 | — | 160 | — | 42 | 177 | — | 379 | Barrels, 17,536 | 1 | — | 4 |
| | 1961 | — | 142 | — | 58 | 150 | — | 350 | 15,082 | 1 | — | 4 |
| <i>West Greenland.</i> | 1949 | 2 | 21 | 2 | — | 3 | — | 23 | 485 | — | — | 1 |
| | 1950 | — | 35 | 4 | — | 5 | 1) 2 | 46 | 544 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1951 | — | 15 | 5 | — | 6 | — | 26 | 2) 350 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1952 | — | 16 | — | — | 5 | — | 21 | 2) 295 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1953 | 1 | 15 | 1 | — | 4 | — | 21 | 277 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1954 | — | 22 | — | 3 | 9 | — | 31 | 477 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1955 | 1 | 22 | — | 3 | 9 | — | 35 | 769 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1956 | 1 | 28 | — | 1 | 14 | — | 44 | 942 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1957 | 1 | 21 | — | 1 | 28 | — | 51 | 1,364 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1958 | — | 8 | — | — | 26 | 1) 3 | 37 | 1,051 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1960 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1961 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Newfoundland and Labrador.³⁾</i> | 1949 | 30 | 425 | 11 | 23 | 53 | — | 542 | 25,507 | 2 | — | 6 |
| | 1950 | 15 | 409 | 16 | 16 | 29 | — | 485 | 20,508 | 2 | — | 7 |
| | 1951 | 24 | 483 | 29 | 39 | 12 | — | 587 | 22,750 | 2 | — | 8 |
| | 1952 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | 2) 70 | — | — | — |
| | 1953 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2) 39 | — | — | — |
| | 1954 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 1955 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2) 77 | — | — | — |
| | 1956 | — | 7 | — | 2 | 13 | — | 22 | 867 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1957 | — | 23 | — | 5 | 14 | — | 42 | 1,760 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1958 | — | 55 | 4 | — | 7 | — | 66 | 1,580 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1959 | — | 14 | — | 5 | 1 | — | 20 | 745 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 1960 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 2 | 27 | — | — | — |
| | 1961 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |

¹⁾ Bottlenoses. ²⁾ Calculated. ³⁾ From and including 1947 some Minke-whales, bottlenoses and a great number of pilot whales (potheads) have been taken by one station and 2 whale catchers. In some seasons a few "long whales" have also been taken. These long whales together with a calculated oil production have been included in the tables. The matériel is, however, not included.

Table j.—Azores.

| Years | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions ¹⁾ | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------|-----------|------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back | Sel. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1947 | — | — | — | — | 565 | — | 565 | Barrels, 12,974 | — | — | — |
| 1948 | — | — | — | — | 698 | — | 698 | 15,488 | — | — | — |
| 1949 | — | — | — | — | 484 | — | 484 | 9,991 | — | — | — |
| 1950 | — | — | — | — | 423 | — | 423 | 9,949 | — | — | — |
| 1951 | — | — | — | — | 741 | — | 741 | 16,199 | — | — | — |
| 1952 | — | — | — | — | 623 | — | 623 | 16,116 | — | — | — |
| 1953 | — | — | — | — | 528 | — | 528 | 12,661 | — | — | — |
| 1954 | — | — | — | — | 683 | — | 683 | 16,761 | — | — | — |
| 1955 | — | — | — | — | 664 | — | 664 | 15,871 | — | — | — |
| 1956 | — | — | — | — | 536 | — | 536 | 14,244 | — | — | — |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | 671 | — | 671 | 16,536 | — | — | 1 |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | 527 | — | 527 | 13,953 | — | — | — |
| 1959 | — | — | — | — | 485 | — | 485 | 12,148 | — | — | — |
| 1960 | — | — | — | — | 438 | — | 438 | 11,636 | — | — | — |
| 1961 | — | — | — | — | 374 | — | 374 | 10,534 | — | — | — |

¹⁾ Several small shore stations. Whaling is carried on with rowing boats, and the whales are towed to shore by gasoline launches.

Table k.—Madeira.

| Years | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. ¹⁾ | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1951 | — | — | — | — | 182 | — | 182 | Barrels. | 3,594 | — | — |
| 1952 | — | 6 | — | — | 156 | — | 162 | 4,108 | — | — | — |
| 1953 | — | 2 | — | — | 107 | — | 109 | 3,153 | — | — | — |
| 1954 | — | 2 | — | — | 122 | — | 124 | 2,522 | — | — | — |
| 1955 | — | — | — | — | 175 | — | 175 | 4,287 | — | — | — |
| 1956 | — | 1 | — | — | 168 | — | 169 | 4,599 | — | — | — |
| 1957 | — | 2 | 1 | — | 168 | — | 171 | 4,838 | — | — | — |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | 174 | — | 174 | 3,215 | — | — | — |
| 1959 | — | — | — | — | 86 ²⁾ | 1 | 87 | 3,147 | — | — | — |
| 1960 | — | — | — | — | 168 | — | 168 | 3,813 | — | — | — |
| 1961 | — | — | 4 | — | 129 | — | 133 | 3,365 | — | — | — |

¹⁾ Several small shore stations. Whaling is carried on with rowing boats, and the whales are towed to shore by gasoline launches. ²⁾ Right-whale.

Table l.—Spain.

| Years. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|---|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. | |
| 1951 | — | 27 | — | 34 | 35 | — | 96 | Barrels. | 1,763 | 1 | — | 2 |
| 1952 | — | 74 | — | — | 94 | ¹⁾ 49 | 217 | 4,966 | 2 | — | 6 | |
| 1953 | — | 18 | — | 12 | 38 | ¹⁾ 29 | 97 | 2,423 | 2 | — | 5 | |
| 1954 | — | 30 | — | — | 105 | ¹⁾ 82 | 217 | 3,392 | 2 | — | 5 | |
| 1955 | — | 36 | — | — | 158 | ¹⁾ 98 | 292 | 5,250 | 2 | — | 6 | |
| 1956 | — | 5 | — | 6 | 234 | ¹⁾ 28 | 273 | 4,481 | 3 | — | 5 | |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | 241 | ¹⁾ 60 | 301 | 6,247 | 3 | — | 5 | |
| 1958 | — | 4 | — | 3 | 149 | ¹⁾ 25 | 181 | 4,310 | 3 | — | 5 | |
| 1959 | — | — | — | — | 182 | ¹⁾ 55 | 237 | 5,260 | 3 | — | 5 | |
| 1960 | — | — | — | — | 122 | ¹⁾ 75 | 197 | 5,263 | 2 | — | 3 | |
| 1961 | — | — | — | — | 98 | ¹⁾ 94 | 192 | ²⁾ 5,123 | 2 | — | 3 | |

¹⁾ Baleen whales. No specification. ²⁾ Calculated.

Table m.—Portugal.

| Years. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | |
|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1944 | — | 38 | — | — | 20 | — | 58 | ¹⁾ 1,470 | 1 | — | — |
| 1945 | — | 36 | — | — | 11 | — | 47 | 1,123 | 1 | — | — |
| 1946 | — | 42 | — | — | 31 | — | 73 | 1,534 | 1 | — | — |
| 1947 | — | 111 | — | — | 50 | — | 161 | 3,978 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1948 | — | 106 | — | — | 35 | — | 141 | 3,519 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1949 | — | 14 | — | — | 23 | — | 37 | 879 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1950 | — | 34 | — | — | 10 | — | 44 | 764 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1951 | 1 | 9 | — | — | 11 | ²⁾ 1 | 22 | 505 | 1 | — | 3 |

¹⁾ Calculated. ²⁾ Minke-whale.

Table n.—South Atlantic Ocean. (North of 40° South Lat.)

Catch by floating factories on voyage to and from the Antarctic whaling grounds.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|-----|---|-----|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1955 | — | — | — | — | 39 | — | 39 | 835 | — | ¹⁾ (2) | ¹⁾ — |
| 1956 | — | — | — | 3 | 121 | — | 124 | 3,818 | — | ¹⁾ (1) | ¹⁾ — |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | 53 | — | 53 | 2,554 | — | ¹⁾ (2) | ¹⁾ — |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | 16 | — | 16 | 415 | — | ¹⁾ (1) | ¹⁾ — |
| 1959 | — | — | — | — | 16 | — | 16 | 309 | — | ¹⁾ (3) | ¹⁾ — |
| 1960 | — | — | — | — | 34 | — | 34 | 989 | — | ¹⁾ (1) | ¹⁾ — |
| 1961 | — | — | — | — | 121 | — | 121 | 3,655 | — | ¹⁾ (5) | ¹⁾ — |

¹⁾ The matériel is included in the Antarctic statistics.

Table o.—Africa.

| Grounds. | Years. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|----|
| | | Blue | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations | Floating factories | Catchers | |
| <i>Africa. Total.</i> | 1949 | 23 | 707 | 2,894 | 238 | 965 | 1) | 139 | 4,966 | 185,003 | 5 | 2 | 41 |
| | 1950 | 14 | 604 | 2,273 | 438 | 693 | 1) | 100 | 4,122 | 154,134 | 5 | 2 | 43 |
| | 1951 | 24 | 1,047 | 1,217 | 1,006 | 1,319 | | 26 | 4,639 | 154,736 | 6 | 1 | 45 |
| | 1952 | 19 | 766 | 391 | 1,043 | 726 | | - | 2,945 | 93,342 | 4 | 1 | 35 |
| | 1953 | 9 | 576 | 98 | 400 | 618 | 1) | 7 | 1,708 | 53,831 | 4 | - | 22 |
| | 1954 | 15 | 527 | 27 | 78 | 441 | | - | 1,088 | 43,936 | 2 | - | 14 |
| | 1955 | 6 | 477 | 49 | 176 | 602 | | - | 1,310 | 45,206 | 1 | - | 13 |
| | 1956 | 5 | 613 | 36 | 101 | 474 | | - | 1,229 | 51,105 | 1 | - | 13 |
| | 1957 | 9 | 901 | 37 | 323 | 1,232 | 1) | 34 | 2,536 | 83,956 | 2 | - | 15 |
| | 1958 | 7 | 943 | 41 | 577 | 1,432 | 1) | 26 | 3,026 | 89,401 | 2 | - | 16 |
| | 1959 | 3 | 964 | 205 | 908 | 1,489 | 1) | 40 | 3,609 | 102,370 | 3 | - | 18 |
| | 1960 | 7 | 993 | 40 | 681 | 1,793 | 1) | 9 | 3,523 | 102,786 | 2 | - | 17 |
| | 1961 | 9 | 823 | 40 | 703 | 1,769 | 1) | 8 | 3,352 | 88,345 | 2 | - | 17 |
| <i>Natal.</i> | 1949 | 17 | 464 | 190 | 101 | 694 | | - | 1,466 | 51,983 | 2 | - | 17 |
| | 1950 | 9 | 323 | 151 | 101 | 391 | | - | 975 | 38,680 | 2 | - | 18 |
| | 1951 | 20 | 789 | 103 | 247 | 910 | 2) | 2 | 2,071 | 74,446 | 2 | - | 20 |
| | 1952 | 8 | 451 | 111 | 155 | 356 | | - | 1,081 | 45,161 | 2 | - | 14 |
| | 1953 | 5 | 441 | 89 | 96 | 353 | | - | 984 | 39,313 | 2 | - | 14 |
| | 1954 | 10 | 515 | 27 | 71 | 400 | | - | 1,023 | 42,953 | 1 | - | 12 |
| | 1955 | 6 | 477 | 49 | 176 | 602 | | - | 1,310 | 45,206 | 1 | - | 13 |
| | 1956 | 5 | 613 | 36 | 101 | 474 | | - | 1,229 | 51,105 | 1 | - | 13 |
| | 1957 | 5 | 758 | 34 | 60 | 763 | | - | 1,620 | 63,883 | 1 | - | 11 |
| | 1958 | 3 | 674 | 39 | 172 | 738 | | - | 1,626 | 59,801 | 1 | - | 11 |
| | 1959 | 3 | 607 | 38 | 379 | 824 | | - | 1,851 | 60,440 | 1 | - | 11 |
| | 1960 | 6 | 738 | 36 | 183 | 1,024 | | - | 1,987 | 68,736 | 1 | - | 11 |
| | 1961 | 6 | 622 | 36 | 475 | 1,004 | | - | 2,143 | 60,924 | 1 | - | 11 |
| <i>Cape Province.</i> | 1949 | 5 | 188 | 15 | 119 | 209 | 1) | 139 | 675 | 13,708 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | 1950 | 14 | 242 | 7 | 324 | 161 | 1) | 100 | 838 | 15,000 | 1 | - | 7 |
| | 1951 | 4 | 218 | 9 | 237 | 211 | 1) | 23 | 702 | 14,589 | 1 | - | 7 |
| | 1952 | 1 | 303 | 15 | 711 | 331 | | - | 1,371 | 30,875 | 1 | - | 12 |
| | 1953 | 4 | 126 | 9 | 295 | 252 | 1) | 7 | 693 | 13,981 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | 1957 | 4 | 143 | 3 | 263 | 469 | 1) | 34 | 916 | 20,073 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1958 | 4 | 269 | 2 | 405 | 694 | 1) | 26 | 1,400 | 29,600 | 1 | - | 5 |
| | 1959 | - | 357 | 7 | 525 | 651 | 1) | 40 | 1,580 | 33,650 | 1 | - | 5 |
| | 1960 | 1 | 255 | 4 | 498 | 769 | 1) | 9 | 1,536 | 34,050 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | 1961 | 3 | 201 | 4 | 228 | 765 | 1) | 8 | 1,209 | 27,421 | 1 | - | 6 |
| <i>Madagascar.</i> | 1949 | 1 | - | 1,333 | - | 1 | | - | 1,335 | 60,583 | - | 1 | 8 |
| | 1950 | 1 | 10 | 711 | 3 | 3) | 64 | - | 789 | 34,424 | - | 1 | 9 |
| <i>Gabon⁴⁾</i> | 1949 | - | - | 1,356 | - | - | | - | 1,356 | 56,720 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| | 1950 | - | - | 1,404 | - | - | | - | 1,404 | 64,236 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| | 1951 | - | 4 | 1,105 | 470 | 146 | 2) | 1 | 1,726 | 62,935 | 2 | 1 | 14 |
| | 1952 | - | - | 265 | 171 | - | | - | 436 | 16,485 | - | 1 | 7 |
| | 1959 | - | - | 160 | 4 | 14 | | - | 178 | 8,280 | 1 | - | 2 |
| <i>Spanish Morocco.</i> | 1949 | - | 55 | - | 18 | 61 | | - | 134 | 2,009 | 1 | - | 2 |
| | 1950 | - | 29 | - | 10 | 77 | | - | 116 | 1,794 | 1 | - | 2 |
| | 1951 | - | 36 | - | 52 | 52 | | - | 140 | 2,766 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1952 | - | 12 | - | 6 | 39 | | - | 57 | 821 | 1 | - | 2 |
| | 1953 | - | 9 | - | 9 | 13 | | - | 31 | 537 | 1 | - | 2 |
| | 1954 | 5 | 12 | - | 7 | 41 | | - | 65 | 983 | 1 | - | 2 |

¹⁾ Bryde-whales. ²⁾ Right-whales. ³⁾ 52 sperm-whales caught in the Indian Ocean. ⁴⁾ In earlier publications French Congo. In 1951 St. Thomé included.

Table p.—Pacific North.
(Exclusive Japan, Korea, Bering Sea, Kamtchatka, and Kuril Islands.)

| Grounds. | Years. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|----|
| | | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. | |
| <i>Pacific North.</i> | 1947 | 4 | 17 | 14 | 161 | 206 | - | 402 | 2,137 | 1 | 3 | 6 | |
| | 1948 | 1 | 59 | 134 | 107 | 191 | - | 492 | 8,815 | 2 | 2 | 11 | |
| | 1949 | 2 | 115 | 91 | 119 | 182 | - | 509 | 10,202 | 2 | 1 | 9 | |
| | 1950 | 4 | 150 | 95 | 267 | 103 | ²⁾ | 1 | 620 | 12,345 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| | 1951 | 9 | 225 | 55 | 285 | 239 | - | 817 | 19,073 | 2 | 1 | 11 | |
| | 1952 | 16 | 240 | 62 | 433 | 144 | - | 895 | 19,002 | 1 | 1 | 10 | |
| | 1953 | 8 | 181 | 47 | 14 | 275 | ⁴⁾ | 14 | 539 | 18,255 | 1 | - | 5 |
| | 1954 | 11 | 150 | 106 | 134 | 226 | ²⁾ | 3 | 630 | 17,507 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | 1955 | 11 | 120 | 37 | 139 | 320 | ²⁾ | 3 | 630 | 18,164 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | 1956 | 14 | 171 | 161 | 37 | 136 | ²⁾ | 1 | 520 | 18,488 | 2 | - | 8 |
| | 1957 | 15 | 306 | 271 | 94 | 204 | - | 5 | 895 | 28,386 | 3 | - | 11 |
| | 1958 | 34 | 682 | 445 | 41 | 120 | - | 3 | 1,325 | 34,948 | 6 | - | 15 |
| | 1959 | 33 | 475 | 384 | 224 | 284 | ²⁾ | 2 | 1,402 | 38,536 | 6 | - | 17 |
| <i>California.</i> | 1960 | 1 | 138 | 234 | 48 | 30 | ²⁾ | 2 | 453 | 12,586 | 5 | - | 14 |
| | 1961 | 2 | 118 | 154 | 51 | 113 | ²⁾ | 4 | 442 | 11,435 | 5 | - | 12 |
| <i>Oregon.</i> | 1947 | - | 17 | 13 | 3 | 5 | - | 38 | 1,365 | 1 | - | 2 | |
| | 1948 | - | 19 | 16 | - | 32 | - | 67 | 2,350 | 1 | - | 2 | |
| | 1949 | - | 10 | 11 | - | 28 | - | 49 | 1,493 | 1 | - | 2 | |
| | 1950 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | 1951 | - | 9 | 4 | - | 26 | ²⁾ | 1 | 40 | 1,358 | 1 | - | 2 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | 1956 | - | 3 | 133 | - | 9 | - | 145 | 5,760 | 1 | - | 2 | |
| | 1957 | - | 22 | 199 | 1 | 14 | ²⁾ | 1 | 237 | 8,741 | 1 | - | 3 |
| | 1958 | 26 | 109 | 115 | 2 | 8 | ²⁾ | 1 | 261 | 8,518 | 2 | - | 4 |
| | 1959 | 5 | 106 | 140 | 39 | 17 | ²⁾ | 2 | 309 | 10,430 | 2 | - | 5 |
| | 1960 | 1 | 138 | 67 | 47 | 16 | ²⁾ | 2 | 271 | 8,743 | 2 | - | 5 |
| | 1961 | 2 | 118 | 62 | 51 | 101 | ²⁾ | 4 | 338 | 9,148 | 2 | - | 5 |
| <i>British Columbia.</i> | 1961 | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 5 | 106 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| | 1948 | - | 37 | 115 | 2 | 28 | - | 182 | 5,679 | 1 | - | 4 | |
| | 1949 | 2 | 105 | 76 | 3 | 69 | - | 255 | 7,841 | 1 | - | 3 | |
| | 1950 | 4 | 150 | 95 | 24 | 40 | ²⁾ | 1 | 314 | 9,598 | 1 | - | 4 |
| | 1951 | 9 | 216 | 51 | 5 | 153 | ²⁾ | 3 | 437 | 14,433 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | 1952 | 16 | 240 | 61 | 22 | 126 | - | 465 | 16,220 | 1 | - | 5 | |
| | 1953 | 8 | 181 | 47 | 14 | 275 | ⁴⁾ | 14 | 539 | 18,255 | 1 | - | 5 |
| | 1954 | 11 | 150 | 106 | 134 | 226 | ²⁾ | 3 | 630 | 17,507 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | 1955 | 11 | 120 | 37 | 139 | 320 | ²⁾ | 3 | 630 | 18,164 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | 1956 | 14 | 168 | 28 | 37 | 127 | ²⁾ | 1 | 375 | 12,728 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | 1957 | 15 | 284 | 49 | 93 | 190 | ²⁾ | 4 | 635 | 19,241 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | 1958 | 8 | 573 | 40 | 39 | 112 | ²⁾ | 2 | 774 | 22,173 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | 1959 | 28 | 369 | 27 | 185 | 260 | - | 869 | 22,777 | 1 | - | 6 | |
| <i>Bonin Island, pelagic.</i> | 1947 | 4 | - | 1 | 158 | 201 | - | 364 ¹⁾ | 772 | - | 3 | 4 | |
| | 1948 | 1 | - | 3 | 105 | 131 | - | 243 ¹⁾ | 786 | - | 2 | 5 | |
| | 1949 | - | - | - | 4 | 116 | 85 | - | 205 ¹⁾ | 868 | - | 4 | |
| | 1950 | - | - | - | 243 | 63 | - | 306 | 2,747 | - | 1 | 4 | |
| | 1951 | - | - | - | 280 | 60 | - | 340 | 3,282 | - | 1 | 3 | |
| | 1952 | - | - | 1 | 411 | 18 | - | 430 | 2,782 | - | 1 | 5 | |
| <i>Ryukyu Islands (Okinawa)</i> | 1957 | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 23 | 404 | 1 | - | 2 | |
| | 1953 | - | - | 290 | - | - | - | 290 | 4,257 | 3 | - | 5 | |
| | 1959 | - | - | 217 | - | 7 | - | 224 | 5,329 | 3 | - | 6 | |
| | 1960 | - | - | 167 | 1 | 14 | - | 182 | 3,843 | 3 | - | 9 | |
| | 1961 | - | - | 90 | - | 9 | - | 99 | 2,181 | 2 | - | 6 | |

¹⁾ The whale is mainly used for human food. ²⁾ Baird's beaked whales. ³⁾ 1 right-whale, 1 Calif. Grey-whale, 1 Baird's beaked whale. ⁴⁾ 10 grey-whales and 4 Baird's beaked whales.

Table q.—Japan and Korea.

| Years. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|----|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. | |
| 1948 | 49 | 176 | 8 | 533 | 823 | 1) | 1,590 | 15,018 Barrels. | 20 | - | 25 | |
| 1949 | 14 | 209 | - | 759 | 501 | - | 1,483 | 14,179 | 17 | - | 25 | |
| 1950 | 7 | 141 | 5 | 299 | 1,429 | - | 1,701 | 26,112 | 16 | - | 25 | |
| 1951 | 47 | 209 | 4 | 419 | 1,283 | - | 1,962 | 29,611 | 17 | - | 25 | |
| 1952 | 27 | 231 | 3 | 666 | 1,071 | - | 1,998 | 28,635 | 18 | - | 25 | |
| 1953 | 22 | 246 | 9 | 585 | 1,186 | - | 2,048 | 31,362 | 18 | - | 25 | |
| 1954 | 16 | 197 | 8 | 646 | 1,487 | - | 2,354 | 33,163 | 18 | - | 25 | |
| 1955 | 30 | 354 | 9 | 488 | 1,506 | - | 2,387 | 34,421 | 19 | - | 25 | |
| 1956 | 14 | 347 | 14 | 782 | 2,125 | 1) | 2 | 3,284 | 46,233 | 20 | - | 25 |
| 1957 | 5 | 260 | 5 | 478 | 2,361 | - | 3,109 | 44,427 | 17 | - | 25 | |
| 1958 | 7 | 222 | 4 | 823 | 2,538 | - | 3,644 | 60,966 | 20 | - | 25 | |
| 1959 | 5 | 127 | 4 | 1,340 | 2,104 | - | 3,580 | 52,648 | 19 | - | 24 | |
| 1960 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 788 | 2,107 | - | 3,029 | 48,403 | 19 | - | 25 | |
| 1961 | 3 | 71 | 4 | 782 | 2,101 | - | 2,961 | 44,665 | 18 | - | 25 | |

1) Right-whales.

Table r.—North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea.

| | | | | | | | | Barrels. | | | |
|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----------|---------|---|---|
| 1940 | 34 | 292 | 108 | 3 | 177 | 1) | 59 | 673 | 29,494 | - | 1 |
| 1941 | 40 | 367 | 6 | 7 | 156 | 2) | 3 | 579 | 23,822 | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1952 | 55 | 213 | 37 | 14 | - | - | - | 319 | 13,606 | - | 1 |
| 1953 | 91 | 470 | 42 | 98 | - | - | - | 701 | 29,123 | - | 1 |
| 1954 | 145 | 1,316 | 136 | 129 | 491 | - | - | 2,217 | 103,218 | - | 2 |
| 1955 | 70 | 1,360 | 117 | 21 | 1,084 | - | - | 2,652 | 111,917 | - | 2 |
| 1956 | 70 | 1,415 | 37 | 48 | 1,598 | - | - | 3,168 | 146,600 | - | 2 |
| 1957 | 70 | 1,405 | - | 166 | 1,700 | - | - | 3,341 | 148,824 | - | 2 |
| 1958 | 70 | 1,331 | 24 | 330 | 1,500 | - | - | 3,255 | 145,436 | - | 2 |
| 1959 | 70 | 1,450 | - | 32 | 1,800 | - | - | 3,352 | 160,224 | - | 2 |
| 1960 | 70 | 1,393 | - | 203 | 1,800 | - | - | 3,466 | 150,529 | - | 2 |
| 1961 | 70 | 1,452 | 9 | 4 | 1,800 | 2) | 3 | 3,338 | 151,059 | - | 2 |

1) No specification. 2) Right-whales.

Table s.—Kamtchatka.

| | | | | | | | | Barrels. | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|----------|--------|---|---|
| 1941 | 9 | 254 | 7 | 11 | 194 | 2) | 68 | 543 | 18,235 | - | 1 |
| 1942 | 2 | 203 | 12 | - | 215 | 3) | 122 | 554 | 14,500 | - | 1 |
| 1943 | - | 132 | 29 | - | 216 | 4) | 101 | 478 | 15,941 | - | 1 |
| - | - ¹⁾ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1946 | 2 | 117 | 9 | - | 316 | 5) | 22 | 466 | 16,141 | - | 1 |
| 1947 ¹⁾ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1948 | 3 | 229 | 8 | 3 | 574 | 6) | 3 | 820 | 28,383 | - | 1 |
| 1949 | 3 | 64 | - | 21 | 774 | 7) | 6 | 868 | 33,045 | - | 1 |
| 1950 | 5 | 92 | 4 | 7 | 587 | 8) | 4 | 699 | 27,046 | - | 1 |
| 1951 | 7 | 90 | 1 | 16 | 765 | 9) | 5 | 884 | 32,650 | - | 1 |
| 1952 | 7 | 234 | 17 | 13 | 731 | 10) | 4 | 1,006 | 34,811 | - | 1 |
| 1953 | 11 | 145 | 11 | 26 | 865 | 11) | 3 | 1,061 | 41,493 | - | 1 |
| 1954 | 12 | 238 | 21 | 22 | 816 | 12) | 3 | 1,112 | 36,264 | - | 1 |
| 1955 | 4 | 79 | 8 | 28 | 996 | 11) | 1 | 1,116 | 38,248 | - | 1 |
| 1956 | 7 | 65 | 31 | 16 | 998 | 13) | 2 | 1,119 | 40,571 | - | 1 |
| 1957 | 9 | 81 | 50 | 36 | 1,174 | 11) | 1 | 1,351 | 49,282 | - | 1 |
| 1958 | - | 39 | 10 | 19 | 1,430 | 11) | 2 | 1,500 | 60,013 | - | 1 |
| 1959 | 22 | 132 | 74 | 93 | 1,560 | - | - | 1,881 | 76,029 | - | 1 |
| 1960 | - | 128 | 57 | 59 | 2,228 | - | - | 2,472 | 96,090 | - | 1 |
| 1961 | 2 | 79 | 314 | 54 | 1,868 | - | - | 2,317 | 87,040 | - | 1 |

¹⁾ No returns. ²⁾ 2 Minke-whales, 57 grey-whales, 5 bottlenoses, and 4 dolphines. ³⁾ 3 Minke-whales, 101 grey-whales, 7 bottlenoses, and 11 dolphines. ⁴⁾ 99 grey-whales, 1 bottlenose, and 1 dolphin. ⁵⁾ No specification. ⁶⁾ 2 bottlenoses and 1 whale-killer. ⁷⁾ 2 Minke-whales and 4 whale-killers. ⁸⁾ 1 Minke-whale and 3 bottlenoses. ⁹⁾ 2 Minke-whales and 3 bottlenoses. ¹⁰⁾ 2 Minke-whales and 2 bottlenoses. ¹¹⁾ Bottlenoses. ¹²⁾ 1 Minke-whale and 2 bottlenoses. ¹³⁾ 1 Minke-whale and 1 bottlenose. ¹⁴⁾ Incl. 4 catchers which also operated from Kuril Islands.

Table t.—Kuril Islands.

| Years. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | |
|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1948 | — | 26 | 5 | 36 | 390 | ¹⁾ 3 | 460 | 11,219 | 5 | — | 10 |
| 1949 | — | 53 | 7 | 60 | 986 | ²⁾ 41 | 1,147 | 26,173 | 5 | — | 10 |
| 1950 | 2 | 106 | 18 | 49 | 1,471 | ³⁾ 12 | 1,658 | 35,003 | 5 | — | 12 |
| 1951 | 9 | 156 | 8 | 52 | 1,462 | ⁴⁾ 12 | 1,699 | 40,062 | 5 | — | 13 |
| 1952 | 17 | 241 | 9 | 188 | 1,641 | ⁵⁾ 9 | 2,105 | 51,458 | 5 | — | 12 |
| 1953 | 10 | 179 | 6 | 86 | 1,521 | ⁶⁾ 16 | 1,818 | 42,586 | 5 | — | 13 |
| 1954 | 23 | 266 | 8 | 126 | 1,192 | ⁷⁾ 18 | 1,633 | 49,394 | 5 | — | 13 |
| 1955 | 27 | 219 | 23 | 128 | 1,494 | ⁸⁾ 24 | 1,915 | 43,979 | 5 | — | 13 |
| 1956 | 45 | 241 | 10 | 171 | 1,693 | ⁹⁾ 19 | 2,179 | 54,249 | 4 | — | 15 |
| 1957 | 44 | 173 | 2 | 108 | 1,821 | ¹⁰⁾ 14 | 2,162 | 52,415 | 4 | — | 14 |
| 1958 | 14 | 328 | 4 | 336 | 2,184 | ¹¹⁾ 9 | 2,875 | 62,478 | 4? | — | 22 |
| 1959 | 19 | 223 | 5 | 131 | 1,878 | ¹²⁾ 9 | 2,265 | 52,143 | 4? | — | 19 |
| 1960 | 14 | 265 | 3 | 140 | 1,487 | ¹³⁾ 22 | 1,931 | 45,032 | 4? | — | 13 |
| 1961 | 15 | 156 | 19 | 52 | 1,401 | ¹⁴⁾ 4 | 1,647 | 34,535 | 4? | — | 15 |

¹⁾ 1 Minke-whale and 2 whale-killers. ²⁾ 6 Minke-whales, 11 bottlenoses, and 24 whale-killers. ³⁾ 3 Minke-whales and 9 bottlenoses. ⁴⁾ 7 Minke-whales and 5 bottlenoses. ⁵⁾ 3 Minke-whales and 6 bottlenoses. ⁶⁾ 8 Minke-whales and 8 bottlenoses. ⁷⁾ 9 Minke-whales and 9 bottlenoses. ⁸⁾ 9 Minke-whales, 5 bottlenoses, and 10 Southern Right-whales. ⁹⁾ 10 Minke-whales and 9 bottlenoses. ¹⁰⁾ 6 Minke-whales, 8 bottlenoses. ¹¹⁾ 4 Minke-whales and 5 bottlenoses. ¹²⁾ 1 Minke-whale and 8 bottlenoses. ¹³⁾ 4 Minke-whales and 18 bottlenoses. ¹⁴⁾ 1 Minke-whale and 3 bottlenoses.

Table u.—Brazil.

| Years. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | |
|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1948 | 1 | — | 21 | 10 | — | ¹⁾ 4 | 36 | 1,050 | 2 | — | 1 |
| 1949 | — | — | 15 | 18 | — | ²⁾ 5 | 38 | 1,251 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 1950 | — | — | 24 | 98 | — | ¹⁾ 6 | 128 | 2,132 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 1951 | — | — | 28 | 151 | — | — | 179 | 2,925 | 1 | — | 2 |
| 1952 | — | — | 10 | 157 | 1 | — | 168 | 2,171 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 1953 | — | — | 8 | 161 | 1 | ³⁾ 5 | 175 | 2,837 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 1954 | — | — | 18 | 183 | 1 | — | 202 | 3,636 | 1 | — | 2 |
| 1955 | — | — | 9 | 200 | 1 | ⁴⁾ 3 | 213 | 3,530 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 1956 | — | 1 | 14 | 196 | 3 | ¹⁾ 3 | 217 | 3,596 | 2 | — | 3 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | 115 | 2 | ¹⁾ 5 | 122 | 1,300 | 2 | — | 3 |
| 1958 | — | 1 | 5 | 118 | 4 | — | 128 | 2,524 | 1 | — | 2 |
| 1959 | — | — | 8 | 294 | 11 | ⁵⁾ 2 | 315 | 4,736 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1960 | — | 21 | 13 | 750 | 29 | — | 813 | 10,800 | 2 | — | 5 |
| 1961 | — | 10 | 13 | 958 | 102 | — | 1,083 | 16,275 | 2 | — | 4 |

¹⁾ No specification. ²⁾ 1 Minke-whale, 4 not specified. ³⁾ Right-whales. ⁴⁾ 1 right-whale, 2 Minke-whales. ⁵⁾ Minke-whales.

Table v.—Peru.

| | | | | | | | | Barrels. | | | |
|------|----|----|----|----|-------|---|-------|----------|---|---|----|
| 1948 | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | 2,497 | — | 2,501 | 88,205 | — | 1 | 7 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1951 | 4 | 21 | 23 | 1 | 6,365 | — | 6,414 | 197,524 | 1 | 4 | 51 |
| 1952 | 7 | 14 | 20 | 17 | 37 | — | 95 | 1,941 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 1953 | 10 | 28 | 6 | 36 | 1,260 | — | 1,340 | 22,108 | 3 | — | 6 |
| 1954 | 8 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 4,134 | — | 4,175 | 104,168 | 3 | 1 | 19 |
| 1955 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1,869 | — | 1,887 | 31,335 | 2 | — | 6 |
| 1956 | — | 1 | 7 | — | 2,019 | — | 2,027 | 32,604 | 2 | — | 6 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | 2,381 | — | 2,381 | 45,745 | 3 | — | 8 |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | 2,554 | — | 2,554 | 56,315 | 3 | — | 8 |
| 1959 | — | — | — | 1 | 3,399 | — | 3,400 | 74,785 | 3 | — | 8 |
| 1960 | — | — | — | — | 3,451 | — | 3,451 | 75,426 | 3 | — | 8 |
| 1961 | — | — | — | — | 3,602 | — | 3,602 | 76,644 | 3 | — | 8 |

Table w.—Chile.

| Years. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | |
|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|---------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1949 | 35 | 219 | 6 | — | 731 | — | 991 | Barrels. 23,382 | 2 | — | 7 |
| 1950 | 45 | 274 | 5 | — | 769 | — | 1,093 | 30,231 | 2 | — | 7 |
| 1951 | 77 | 279 | 3 | 2 | 733 | — | 1,094 | 30,993 | 2 | — | 10 |
| 1952 | 143 | 424 | 7 | 10 | 790 | — | 1,374 | 35,406 | 2 | — | 10 |
| 1953 | 172 | 283 | 21 | 24 | 698 | — | 1,198 | 30,169 | 2 | — | 8 |
| 1954 | 70 | 434 | — | 26 | 798 | — | 1,328 | 27,885 | 2 | — | 12 |
| 1955 | 150 | 359 | 5 | 32 | 746 | 1) 6 | 1,298 | 36,108 | 2 | — | 13 |
| 1956 | 209 | 202 | 3 | 48 | 1,171 | — | 1,633 | 41,751 | 2 | — | 12 |
| 1957 | 100 | 69 | 5 | 39 | 2,299 | — | 2,512 | 44,688 | 2 | — | 13 |
| 1958 | 166 | 73 | — | 16 | 2,062 | — | 2,317 | 48,301 | 3 | — | 13 |
| 1959 | 80 | 70 | 3 | 17 | 2,062 | 1) 1 | 2,233 | 44,851 | 3 | — | 14 |
| 1960 | 131 | 52 | 2 | 13 | 1,886 | — | 2,084 | 41,443 | 3 | — | 16 |
| 1961 | 142 | 16 | 3 | 13 | 2,160 | — | 2,334 | 46,623 | 3 | — | 10 |

¹⁾ Right-whales.Table x.—South Pacific Ocean. (North of 40° South Lat.)¹⁾

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|----|---|----|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | 48 | — | 48 | 1,712 | — | ²⁾ (1) | ²⁾ — |
|------|---|---|---|---|----|---|----|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------|

¹⁾ Catch by fl. factory on voyage to the Antarctic grounds. ²⁾ Incl. in the Antarctic statistics.Table y.—Indian Ocean. (North of 40° South Lat.)¹⁾

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|----|---|----|-----|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | 23 | — | 23 | 742 | — | ²⁾ (2) | ²⁾ — |
|------|---|---|---|---|----|---|----|-----|---|-------------------|-----------------|

¹⁾ Catch by fl. factories on voyage to the Antarctic grounds. ²⁾ Incl. in the Antarctic statistics.

Table z.—Australia.

| | | | | | | | | Barrels. | | | |
|------|----|---|-------|---|-----|---------|-------|----------|---|---|----|
| 1949 | — | — | 193 | — | — | — | 193 | 5,738 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 1950 | — | — | 388 | — | — | — | 388 | 16,494 | 2 | — | 4 |
| 1951 | — | — | 1,224 | — | — | — | 1,224 | 56,090 | 2 | — | 6 |
| 1952 | — | — | 1,787 | — | — | — | 1,787 | 91,830 | 4 | — | 10 |
| 1953 | — | 1 | 2,000 | — | — | — | 2,001 | 102,191 | 4 | — | 9 |
| 1954 | 1 | — | 2,038 | — | — | — | 2,039 | 100,515 | 5 | — | 9 |
| 1955 | — | — | 1,846 | — | 7 | 1) 1 | 1,854 | 96,377 | 5 | — | 9 |
| 1956 | — | 1 | 1,989 | — | 61 | — | 2,051 | 104,607 | 5 | — | 11 |
| 1957 | — | — | 1,961 | — | 139 | — | 2,100 | 108,069 | 5 | — | 12 |
| 1958 | 2 | — | 1,807 | — | 283 | 2) 3 | 2,095 | 107,845 | 5 | — | 13 |
| 1959 | 12 | 1 | 1,660 | — | 138 | — | 1,811 | 94,311 | 5 | — | 13 |
| 1960 | 2 | — | 1,525 | — | 282 | — | 1,809 | 89,366 | 5 | — | 14 |
| 1961 | — | — | 1,481 | — | 454 | 2) 2 | 1,937 | 85,542 | 5 | — | 12 |

¹⁾ Minke-whale. ²⁾ Bryde-whales.Table z¹.—New Zealand.

| | | | | | | | | Barrels. | | | |
|------|---|---|-----|----|---|---|-----|----------|---|---|---|
| 1949 | — | — | 141 | — | — | — | 141 | 5,838 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1950 | — | — | 79 | — | — | — | 79 | 2,844 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1951 | — | — | 111 | — | — | — | 111 | 4,482 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1952 | — | — | 121 | 1 | — | — | 122 | 4,800 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1953 | — | — | 109 | — | — | — | 109 | 4,560 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1954 | — | — | 180 | — | — | — | 180 | 8,820 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1955 | — | — | 112 | — | — | — | 112 | 5,020 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1956 | — | — | 143 | 14 | — | — | 159 | 6,325 | 2 | — | 4 |
| 1957 | — | — | 184 | 2 | 2 | — | 186 | 8,640 | 2 | — | 4 |
| 1958 | — | — | 183 | — | — | — | 183 | 8,235 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1959 | — | — | 318 | 2 | — | — | 320 | 16,338 | 2 | — | 6 |
| 1960 | — | — | 361 | — | — | — | 361 | 15,184 | 2 | — | 6 |
| 1961 | — | — | 80 | 1 | — | — | 81 | 4,100 | 2 | — | 8 |

**Table z².—Production of by-products in the Antarctic and on other whaling grounds
1955/56—1960/61.**

| By-products Year Grounds | Whale meat-meal, bone-meal, grax-meal, guano, | Whale liver | Liver-oil, vitamin oil | Liver-meal | Whale meat, blubber for food, ventral grooves | Whale solubles | Other by- products |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|------------------------------|------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | Long tons | L. tons | L. tons | L. tons | L. tons | L. tons | L. tons |
| 1955-56..... Total | 69,442 | 1,280 | 354 | 162 | 87,936 | 11,383 | 7,157 |
| 1956-57..... " | 71,201 | 1,335 | 369 | 156 | 113,804 | 9,743 | 10,021 |
| 1957-58..... " | 78,353 | 1,137 | 337 | 113 | 128,385 | 12,792 | 18,786 |
| 1958-59..... " | 77,795 | 1,218 | 308 | 138 | 127,019 | 5,661 | 31,202 |
| 1959-60. | | | | | | | |
| Antarctic | 53,024 | 1,316 | 131 | — | 95,997 | 1,038 | 22,651 |
| Africa:—Natal | 6,077 | — | 16 | — | — | 2,583 | 403 |
| Cape province | 3,144 | — | — | — | 963 | — | 100 |
| Brazil, Paraiba | 382 | 5 | — | — | 1,260 | — | — |
| Cabo Frio | 383 | — | 1 | — | 1,349 | — | 6 |
| North Atl. and Arctic | | | | | | | |
| Azores | 343 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madeira | 132 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Spain | 552 | — | — | — | 313 | — | — |
| Norway | 473 | 27 | — | — | 1,428 | — | — |
| Iceland | 1,729 | 16 | — | — | 1,834 | — | — |
| Newfoundland | — | — | — | — | 7 | — | — |
| Pacific North:— | | | | | | | |
| California | 1,328 | — | — | — | 1,790 | — | — |
| Bering Sea | — | — | 104 | — | 21,189 | — | 5,560 |
| Kamtchatka | — | 264 | — | — | 39 | — | 36 |
| Kuril Islands | 1,019 | 248 | — | — | 1,467 | — | 458 |
| Japan | 4,805 | — | — | — | 12,448 | — | 2,047 |
| Ryukyu Islands | 193 | 14 | 2 | — | 2,297 | — | 48 |
| Peru | 5,045 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chile | 1,080 | — | — | — | 7 | — | — |
| Australia | 4,454 | — | — | — | 445 | 2,591 | — |
| New Zealand | 345 | 20 | — | — | 601 | — | — |
| Total | 84,511 | 1,910 | 254 | — | 143,434 | 6,212 | 31,309 |
| 1960-61. | | | | | | | |
| Antarctic | 55,959 | 1,937 | 134 | — | 124,596 | 2,169 | 29,726 |
| Africa:—Natal | 5,596 | — | 17 | — | — | 2,705 | 486 |
| Cape Province | 2,750 | — | — | — | 1,657 | — | 33 |
| Brazil: Paraiba | 610 | — | — | — | 672 | — | 670 |
| Cabo Frio | 455 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 42 |
| North Atl. and Arctic | | | | | | | |
| Azores | 191 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madeira | 115 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Spain | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Norway | 561 | 7 | — | — | 1,798 | — | — |
| Iceland | 1,578 | 6 | — | — | 1,307 | — | — |
| Newfoundland | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | — |
| Pacific North:— | | | | | | | |
| California | 1,465 | — | — | — | 2,207 | — | — |
| Oregon | 15 | — | — | — | 29 | 12 | — |
| Bering Sea | 93 | — | 97 | — | 18,455 | — | 5,940 |
| Kamtchatka | 330 | 265 | — | — | 38 | — | — |
| Kuril Islands | 1,058 | 169 | — | — | 203 | — | 543 |
| Japan | 4,911 | — | — | — | 10,950 | — | 2,287 |
| Ryukyu Islands | 253 | 8 | 1 | — | 934 | — | 85 |
| Peru | 4,623 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chile | 1,543 | — | — | — | 1 | 659 | 71 |
| Australia | 3,996 | — | — | — | 535 | 2,303 | — |
| New Zealand | 53 | 17 | — | — | 205 | — | — |
| Total | 86,155 | 2,409 | 251 | — | 163,593 | 7,848 | 39,883 |

**Table Z³.—Catch of small whales in the years 1956/57—1960/61,
by species and whaling grounds.**

| Years ¹⁾ Grounds | Species of whales caught | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Minke- whales | Bottle- noses | Pilot- whales | Killer- whales | White- whales | Baird's beaked whales | Others or unspecified whales |
| <i>1956—57.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 3,644 | 163 | 80 | 48 | 294 | — | — |
| Faroe Islands ²⁾ | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Newfoundland | 37 | — | 7,797 | — | — | — | — |
| Gulf of St. Lawrence.. | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Hudson Bay | — | — | — | — | 517 | — | — |
| British Columbia | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | — |
| Japan | 423 | — | 174 | 78 | — | 186 | 37 |
| U.S.S.R. | 6 | 9 | — | 30 | — | — | — |
| Antarctic | 46 | — | — | 54 | — | — | — |
| Total | 4,156 | 172 | 8,051 | 210 | 812 | 190 | 37 |
| <i>1957—58.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 4,341 | 145 | 216 | 39 | 50 | — | — |
| Faroe Islands ²⁾ | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Newfoundland | 42 | — | 789 | — | — | — | — |
| Gulf of St. Lawrence.. | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — |
| Hudson Bay | — | — | — | — | 708 | — | — |
| British Columbia | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Japan | 512 | — | 197 | 73 | — | 229 | 178 |
| U.S.S.R. | 4 | 7 | — | 21 | — | — | — |
| Antarctic | 493 | — | — | 75 | — | — | — |
| Total | 5,392 | 152 | 1,202 | 208 | 760 | 231 | 178 |
| <i>1958—59.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 3,091 | 94 | 224 | 69 | — | — | — |
| Faroe Islands | — | — | 1,422 | — | — | — | — |
| Greenland..... | 19 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Newfoundland | 18 | — | 1,725 | — | — | — | — |
| Hudson Bay | — | — | — | — | 268 | — | — |
| Japan | 280 | — | 144 | 36 | — | 186 | 391 |
| U.S.S.R. | 1 | 8 | — | 36 | — | — | — |
| Antarctic | 103 | — | — | 110 | — | — | — |
| Total | 3,512 | 102 | 3,515 | 251 | 268 | 186 | 391 |
| <i>1959—60.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 3,429 | 193 | 331 | 82 | — | — | — |
| Faroe Islands | 22 | — | 1,680 | — | — | — | — |
| Greenland..... | 21 | .. | 5 | .. | 186 | .. | 379 ³⁾ |
| Newfoundland | 11 | — | 1,957 | — | — | — | — |
| Hudson Bay | — | — | — | — | 385 | — | — |
| Japan | 253 | — | 168 | 48 | — | 147 | 178 |
| U.S.S.R. | 4 | 18 | — | 45 | — | — | — |
| Antarctic | 204 | — | — | 55 | — | — | — |
| Total | 3,944 | 211 | 4,141 | 230 | 571 | 147 | 557 |
| <i>1960—61.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 3,219 | 87 | 295 | 111 | — | — | — |
| Faroe Islands | — | — | 1,892 | — | — | — | 27 |
| Greenland..... | 26 | — | — | — | 33 ⁴⁾ | — | 7 ⁴⁾ |
| Newfoundland | 22 | — | 6,262 | — | — | — | — |
| Hudson Bay | — | — | — | — | 93 | — | — |
| Japan | 332 | — | 133 | 54 | — | 133 | 305 |
| U.S.S.R. | 1 | 3 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Antarctic | 162 | — | — | 64 | — | — | — |
| Total | 3,762 | 90 | 8,582 | 233 | 126 | 133 | 339 |

¹ 1956—57=Antarctic season 1956—57 and summer 1957, a.s.o. ² No information received. ³ Incl. probably some white-whales. ⁴ Up to March 31st incl.

**Table Z⁴.—Catch of Minke-whales (*Balaenoptera Acutorostrata*) 1956—1961,
by months and whaling grounds.**

| Grounds | Year | Months | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|--|---------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------------------|
| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Des. | |
| Norway:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1956 | — | — | 16 | 213 | 941 | 1,294 | 359 | 589 | 246 | — | — | — | 3,658 |
| | 1957 | — | — | 17 | 145 | 1,035 | 1,191 | 441 | 722 | 93 | — | — | — | 3,644 |
| | 1958 | — | — | 38 | 200 | 936 | 1,824 | 494 | 743 | 106 | — | — | — | 4,341 |
| | 1959 | — | — | 4 | 208 | 803 | 1,161 | 353 | 486 | 76 | — | — | — | 3,091 |
| | 1960 | — | — | 21 | 132 | 690 | 1,458 | 444 | 574 | 110 | — | — | — | 3,429 |
| Of which: | 1961 | — | — | 18 | 161 | 865 | 1,425 | 245 | 412 | 93 | — | — | — | 3,219 |
| Coastal districts ¹) | 1956 | — | — | 16 | 132 | 530 | 456 | 349 | 511 | 239 | — | — | — | 2,233 |
| | 1957 | — | — | 17 | 69 | 278 | 419 | 419 | 674 | 91 | — | — | — | 1,967 |
| | 1958 | — | — | 35 | 62 | 234 | 530 | 438 | 695 | 104 | — | — | — | 2,098 |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,271 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,428 |
| | 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,411 |
| Barents Sea, Spitzbergen and Bear Island ²⁾ | 1956 | — | — | — | 39 | 383 | 816 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,238 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | 50 | 613 | 714 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,377 |
| | 1958 | — | — | — | 130 | 539 | 1,109 | 43 | 12 | — | — | — | — | 1,833 |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,355 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,503 |
| | 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,374 |
| Shetland ¹⁾ | 1956 | — | — | — | 42 | 28 | 22 | 10 | 78 | 7 | — | — | — | 187 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | 26 | 144 | 58 | 22 | 48 | 2 | — | — | — | 300 |
| | | 3 | 8 | 163 | 185 | 13 | 36 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 410 |
| | 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 465 |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 498 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 434 |
| Denmark:— | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | |
| Faroe Islands.... | 1960 | — | — | — | 22 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 22 |
| Greenland | 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 1 | — | — | 19 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 7 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | ³⁾ 21 |
| | 1961 | — | — | — | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | — | ⁴⁾ 26 |
| United Kingdom:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Antarctic | 1955/56 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| | 1958/59 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| | 1959/60 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Canada:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland .. | 1956 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 37 | 16 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 57 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | — | — | 15 | 22 | — | — | — | — | — | 37 |
| | 1958 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 30 | 8 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 42 |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 5 | 10 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 18 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 6 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 11 |
| | 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | 11 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 22 |
| Japan:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal districts.. | 1956 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 52 | 191 | 112 | 76 | 35 | 30 | 15 | — | — | 532 |
| | 1957 | 4 | 9 | 25 | 102 | 124 | 76 | 38 | 11 | 21 | 13 | — | — | 423 |
| | 1958 | 2 | 6 | 18 | 74 | 214 | 135 | 26 | 11 | 22 | 4 | — | — | 512 |
| | 1959 | — | 2 | 12 | 33 | 82 | 42 | 59 | 36 | 9 | 5 | — | — | 280 |
| | 1960 | — | — | 13 | 69 | 77 | 44 | 33 | 10 | 6 | 1 | — | — | 253 |
| | 1961 | — | — | 18 | 68 | 95 | 73 | 39 | 16 | 22 | 1 | — | — | 332 |
| U.S.S.R.:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kamtchatka..... | 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Kuril Islands | 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 10 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 6 |
| | 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | 4 |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 4 |
| | 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |

¹ Catching period permitted: March 15th—June 30th and July 22th—September 14th, both days included.

² Catching period permitted: March 15th—June 30th, both days included. ³ Incl. 4 Minke-whales without specification for months. ⁴ Incl. 2 Minke-whales without specification for months.

Table Z⁴. (cont.)

| Grounds | Year | Months | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|-----------------|---------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-----|
| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | | |
| Antarctic | 1955/56 | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | 41 |
| | 1956/57 | - | - | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46 |
| | 1957/58 | 4 | - | 481 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 493 |
| | 1958/59 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | 55 | 102 | |
| | 1959/60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 63 | 140 | 203 | |
| | 1960/61 | 3 | 15 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | 100 | 162 | |

Table Z⁵.—Catch of Bottlenoses (*Hyperoodon Rostrata*) 1956—1961,
by months and whaling grounds.

| Grounds | Year | Months | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|--|------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | |
| Norway:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1956 | - | - | 1 | 39 | 176 | 29 | 1 | - | 15 | 6 | - | - | 267 |
| | 1957 | - | - | - | 41 | 65 | 32 | 24 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 163 |
| | 1958 | - | - | - | 5 | 81 | 32 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 8 | - | - | 145 |
| | 1959 | - | - | - | 8 | 29 | 49 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | - | 94 |
| | 1960 | - | - | - | 30 | 110 | 51 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 193 |
| | 1961 | - | - | - | 8 | 50 | 11 | 10 | 8 | - | - | - | - | 87 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal districts ¹⁾ .. | 1956 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 24 | - | - | 15 | 6 | - | - | 49 |
| | 1957 | - | - | - | 11 | 31 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 47 |
| | 1958 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 16 | - | 1 | 6 | 8 | - | - | 36 |
| | 1959 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| | 1960 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 |
| | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| Barents Sea, Spitzbergen and Bear Island ²⁾ | 1956 | - | - | - | 37 | 175 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 217 |
| | 1957 | - | - | - | 30 | 34 | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 92 |
| | 1958 | - | - | - | 5 | 76 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 97 |
| | 1959 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 69 |
| | 1960 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 |
| | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 |
| Shetland ¹⁾ | 1956 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | 1957 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| | 1958 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| | 1959 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | 1960 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| U.S.S.R.:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kamchatka..... | 1956 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | 1957 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | 1958 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| | 1959 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kuril Islands | 1956 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | - | - | 9 |
| | 1957 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 8 |
| | 1958 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| | 1959 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 8 |
| | 1960 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | 12 | - | - | 18 |
| | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 |

^{1), 2)} See notes 1 and 2, page 34.

**Table. Z⁶.—Catch of Pilot-whales (*Globicephala Melaena*) 1955—1961,
by months and whaling grounds.**

| Grounds | Year | Months | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | |
| Norway:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1955 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 13 | — | — | — | — | 13 |
| | 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | 4 | 52 | 18 | — | — | — | 80 |
| | 1958 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | 64 | 150 | — | — | — | — | 216 |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 19 | 191 | 12 | — | — | — | 224 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | — | 22 | — | 37 | 266 | 6 | — | — | — | 331 |
| | 1961 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | 23 | 267 | 1 | — | — | — | 295 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal districts ¹⁾ | 1955 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 | — | — | — | — | 7 |
| | 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | 3 | 14 | 18 | — | — | — | 38 |
| | 1958 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 32 | — | — | — | — | 34 |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 56 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 52 |
| | 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 153 |
| Shetland ¹⁾ | 1955 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | 6 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | 1 | 38 | — | — | — | — | 42 |
| | 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 64 | 118 | — | — | — | — | 182 |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 168 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 279 |
| | 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 629 |
| Denmark:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Faroe Islands . | 1959 | 129 | — | — | — | 123 | 355 | 381 | 434 | — | — | — | — | 1,422 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | 90 | — | 367 | 710 | 306 | 207 | — | — | — | 1,680 |
| Canada:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 1955 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 620 | 885 | 3,150 | 1,957 | — | — | 6,612 |
| | 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,240 | 2,379 | 2,769 | 2,944 | 467 | — | 9,799 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 382 | 5,110 | 1,985 | 320 | — | — | 7,797 |
| | 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 516 | 158 | 115 | — | — | 789 |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 263 | 390 | 815 | 157 | 100 | — | 1,725 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | 141 | 107 | 807 | 902 | — | — | — | 1,957 |
| | 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | 151 | 441 | 2,815 | 2,334 | 521 | — | — | 6,262 |
| Japan:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal districts | 1955 | — | 1 | — | 4 | 15 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 5 | — | 61 |
| | 1956 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 32 | 40 | 16 | 34 | 30 | 71 | 17 | 51 | 297 |
| | 1957 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 12 | 45 | 20 | 19 | 5 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 174 |
| | 1958 | 4 | 1 | — | 8 | 36 | 57 | 23 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 21 | 12 | 197 |
| | 1959 | — | 1 | 13 | 19 | 18 | 52 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 15 | 3 | 144 |
| | 1960 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 36 | 14 | 22 | 9 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 168 |
| | 1961 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 31 | 17 | 8 | 22 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 14 | 133 |

¹ See note 1 page 34.

Table Z⁷.—Catch of Killer-whales (*Orcinus orca*) 1956—1961, by months and whaling grounds.

| Grounds | Year | Months | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|--|---------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | |
| Norway:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1956 | — | — | — | 7 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 8 | — | — | — | 40 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | 14 | 11 | 10 | — | 12 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 48 |
| 1958 | — | — | 7 | 11 | 16 | 4 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 39 |
| 1959 | — | — | — | 9 | 14 | 17 | — | 25 | 4 | — | — | — | — | 69 |
| 1960 | — | — | 3 | 18 | 23 | 10 | 5 | 17 | 6 | — | — | — | — | 82 |
| 1961 | — | 26 | 1 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 29 | 5 | — | — | — | — | 111 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal districts ¹⁾ . . . | 1956 | — | — | — | 5 | 3 | 7 | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 18 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | 14 | 10 | 7 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 33 |
| 1958 | — | — | 7 | 9 | 8 | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 28 |
| 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 13 |
| 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 40 |
| 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 57 |
| Barents Sea, Spitzbergen and Bear Island ²⁾ | 1956 | — | — | — | 2 | 5 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| 1958 | — | — | — | 2 | 8 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 11 |
| 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 24 |
| 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 14 |
| 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 11 |
| Shetland ¹⁾ | 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 3 | 6 | — | — | — | 13 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 10 | 1 | — | — | — | 13 |
| 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 32 |
| 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 28 |
| 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 43 |
| Japan:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal districts . . | 1956 | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 | — | 38 |
| 1957 | — | — | 2 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 3 | — | 78 |
| 1958 | — | 7 | 2 | — | 8 | 25 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 4 | — | 73 |
| 1959 | — | 3 | — | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 6 | — | — | 36 |
| 1960 | 2 | — | — | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 2 | — | 48 |
| 1961 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | — | 54 |
| U.S.S.R.:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kamtchatka | 1956 | — | — | — | — | 15 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 26 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 7 |
| 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 |
| Kuril Islands | 1956 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 18 | 16 | 2 | 8 | — | — | — | 47 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 5 | — | — | — | — | 27 |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | 5 | — | 3 | — | — | — | 18 |
| 1959 | — | — | — | 25 | 8 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 36 |
| 1960 | — | — | 2 | 3 | — | 15 | 1 | 3 | 21 | — | — | — | — | 45 |
| 1961 | — | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 |
| Antarctic | 1955-56 | 2 | — | 16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | 7 | — | 33 |
| 1956-57 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 48 | — | 54 |
| 1957-58 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 16 | 55 | — | 75 |
| 1958-59 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 36 | 74 | — | 110 |
| 1959-60 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 25 | 30 | — | 55 |
| 1960-61 | — | — | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 19 | 37 | — | — | 64 |

^{1), 2)} See notes 1 and 2, page 34.

For catch of Killer-whales an additional season was allowed from February 1st to March 15th.

**Table Z⁸.—Catch of White-whales, (*Delphinapterus leucas*) 1956—1961,
by months and whaling grounds.**

| Grounds | Year | Months | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | |
| Norway:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| West Spitzbergen ¹⁾ . | 1956 | — | — | — | — | 446 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 446 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | — | 294 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 294 |
| | 1958 | — | — | — | — | 50 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 50 |
| Canada:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hudson Bay | 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | 19 | 80 | 171 | 152 | — | — | — | 422 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | — | — | 26 | 234 | 130 | 127 | — | — | — | 517 |
| | 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 338 | 370 | — | — | — | 708 |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 268 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 385 |
| | 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 52 | 38 | — | — | — | 93 |
| Gulf of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| St. Lawrence | 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| | 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 |

¹ See note 2, page 34.

**Table Z⁹.—Catch of Baird's beaked whales (*Berardius Bairdii*) 1956—1961,
by months and whaling grounds.**

| Grounds | Year | Months | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|-----------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | |
| Canada:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| British Columbia .. | 1956 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 4 |
| | 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Japan:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal districts ... | 1956 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 7 | 117 | 124 | 30 | 12 | 4 | — | 297 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 13 | 72 | 75 | 11 | 2 | 10 | — | 186 |
| | 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 81 | 110 | 25 | 8 | — | — | 229 |
| | 1959 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 11 | 66 | 51 | 32 | 20 | 4 | — | 186 |
| | 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | 9 | 49 | 33 | 33 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 147 |
| | 1961 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 16 | 30 | 39 | 21 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 133 |

**Table Z¹⁰.—Catch of others or unspecified small whales 1956—1961,
by months and whaling grounds.**

| Grounds | Year | Months | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|-----------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | |
| Denmark:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Faroe Islands..... | 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 40 | — | — | — | — | — | 40 |
| Japan:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal districts ... | 1956 | 1 | — | — | — | 10 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 9 | — | 3 | — | 46 |
| | 1957 | — | — | — | 2 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 1 | — | 37 |
| | 1958 | 56 | 28 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 45 | 178 |
| | 1959 | 87 | 13 | 74 | 86 | 19 | 5 | 53 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 19 | 391 |
| | 1960 | 84 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 21 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 178 |
| | 1961 | 85 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 21 | 27 | 17 | 16 | 81 | 305 |

TABLES

Antarctic season 1960/61 and summer season 1961.

Table No. 1.—Whaling in 1960/61 and summer 1961.

| Geographical areas. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------|------------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|----|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. | |
| South Georgia..... | 4 | 1,387 | - | 792 | 134 | - | 2,317 | 109,727 | 3 | - | 16 | |
| Antarctic, pelagic whaling | 1,740 | 27,374 | 718 | 4,310 | 4,666 | 1) 164 | 38,972 | 2,123,157 | - | 21 | 252 | |
| Africa:— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Natal | 6 | 622 | 36 | 475 | 1,004 | - | 2,143 | 60,924 | 1 | - | 11 | |
| Cape Province ... | 3 | 201 | 4 | 228 | 765 | 2) | 8 | 1,209 | 27,421 | 1 | 6 | |
| South Atlantic, pelagic whaling ^{a)} | - | - | - | - | 121 | - | 121 | 3,655 | - | - | - | |
| Brazil:— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paraiba | - | 10 | 13 | 958 | 102 | - | 1,083 | 16,275 | 2 | - | 4 | |
| North Atlantic and Arctic:— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Azores | - | - | - | - | 374 | - | 374 | 10,534 | - | - | - | |
| Madeira..... | - | - | 4 | - | 129 | - | 133 | 3,365 | - | - | - | |
| Spain..... | - | - | - | - | 98 | 4) | 94 | 192 | 5) | 5,123 | 3 | |
| Norway | - | 162 | - | 6 | 88 | - | 256 | 8,830 | 2 | - | 6 | |
| Iceland | - | 142 | - | 58 | 150 | - | 350 | 15,082 | 1 | - | 4 | |
| Greenland | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Newfoundland... | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Pacific North:— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| California | 2 | 118 | 62 | 51 | 101 | 6) | 4 | 338 | 9,148 | 2 | - | 5 |
| Oregon | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 5 | 106 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| N. Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic whaling | 70 | 1,452 | 9 | 4 | 1,800 | 7) | 3 | 3,338 | 151,059 | - | 2 | 15 |
| Kamtchatka | 2 | 79 | 314 | 54 | 1,868 | - | 2,317 | 87,040 | - | 1 | } | 26 |
| Kuril Islands.... | 15 | 156 | 19 | 52 | 1,401 | 8) | 4 | 1,647 | 34,535 | 4(?) | | 25 |
| Japan | 3 | 71 | 4 | 782 | 2,101 | - | 2,961 | 44,665 | 18 | - | - | 6 |
| Ryukyu Islands . | - | - | 90 | - | 9 | - | 99 | 2,181 | 2 | - | - | 8 |
| Peru | - | - | - | - | 3,602 | - | 3,602 | 76,644 | 3 | - | - | 10 |
| Chile | - | 142 | 16 | 3 | 13 | 2,160 | - | 2,334 | 46,623 | 3 | - | 12 |
| Australia | - | - | 1,481 | - | 454 | 2) | 2 | 1,937 | 85,542 | 5 | - | 8 |
| New Zealand..... | - | - | 80 | 1 | - | - | 81 | 4,100 | 2 | - | - | |
| Total | 1,987 | 31,790 | 2,840 | 7,785 | 21,130 | 279 | 65,811 | 2,925,736 | 52 | 24 | 418 | |

¹⁾ 2 right-whales and 162 Minke-whales. ²⁾ Bryde-whales. ³⁾ Catch by floating factories on voyage to the Antarctic whaling grounds (North of 40° South Lat.). ⁴⁾ Baleen whales, not specified. ⁵⁾ Calculated. ⁶⁾ Baird's beaked whales. ⁷⁾ Right-whales. ⁸⁾ 1 Minke-whale and 3 bottlenoses. ⁹⁾ Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt. $\frac{1}{6}$ long ton, 1 long ton = 1,016 kg.)

Table No. 2.—Norwegian whaling in 1960/61 and summer 1961.

| Geographical areas. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|------------|------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| Antarctic, pelagic whaling..... | 138 | 9,825 | 80 | 701 | 1,745 | 1) 1 | 12,490 | Barrels 743,298 | - | 8 | 81 |
| South Atlantic, pelagic whaling ²⁾ | - | - | - | - | 83 | - | 83 | 1,949 | - | - | - |
| Norway | - | 162 | - | 6 | 88 | - | 256 | 8,830 | 2 | - | 6 |
| Total | 138 | 9,987 | 80 | 707 | 1,916 | 1 | 12,829 | 754,077 | 2 | 8 | 87 |

¹⁾ Right-whale. ²⁾ Floating factories on voyage to the Antarctic whaling grounds (Catch north of 40° South Lat.).

Table No. 3.—Whaling of United Kingdom in 1960/61 and summer 1961.

| Geographical areas. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| South Georgia ¹⁾ ... | 4 | 1,387 | - | 792 | 134 | - | 2,317 | Barrels 109,727 | 3 | - | 16 |
| Antarctic, pelagic whaling | 107 | 2,361 | 115 | 736 | 177 | - | 3,496 | 196,472 | - | 2 | 22 |
| Total | 111 | 3,748 | 115 | 1,528 | 311 | - | 5,813 | 306,199 | 3 | 2 | 38 |

¹⁾ Incl. the catch of one British company registered at Falkland Islands.

Table No. 4.—Whaling of Japan in 1960/61 and summer 1961.

| Geographical areas. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------|------------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| Antarctic, pelagic whaling | 1,144 | 8,912 | 211 | 1,773 | 1,552 | - | 13,592 | Barrels 667,350 | - | 7 | 83 |
| North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic whaling .. | 70 | 1,452 | 9 | 4 | 1,800 | 1) 3 | 3,338 | 151,059 | - | 2 | 15 |
| Japan | 3 | 71 | 4 | 782 | 2,101 | - | 2,961 | 44,665 | 18 | - | 25 |
| Total | 1,217 | 10,435 | 224 | 2,559 | 5,453 | 3 | 19,891 | 863,074 | 18 | 9 | 123 |

¹⁾ Right-whales.

Table No. 5.—Whaling of U.S.S.R. in 1960/61 and summer 1961.

| Geographical areas. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------|---------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| Antarctic, pelagic whaling | 301 | 4,373 | 302 | 1,070 | 974 ²⁾ | 162 | 7,182 | Barrels. 376,263 | - | 3 | 52 |
| South Atlantic Ocean ¹⁾ | - | - | - | - | 38 | - | 38 | 1,706 | - | - | - |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic whaling .. | 2 | 79 | 314 | 54 | 1,868 | - | 2,317 | 87,040 | - | 1 | { 26 |
| Kuril Islands..... | 15 | 156 | 19 | 52 | 1,401 ³⁾ | 4 | 1,647 | 34,535 | 4(?) | - | |
| Total | 318 | 4,608 | 635 | 1,176 | 4,281 | 166 | 11,184 | 499,544 | 4(?) | 4 | 78 |

¹⁾ Floating factory on voyage to the Antarctic whaling grounds. (Catch north of 40° South Lat.). ²⁾ Minke-whales.

³⁾ 1 Minke-whale and 3 bottlenoses.

**Table No. 6.—Whaling results for the various countries in 1960/61
and summer 1961.**

| Countries. | Species of whales caught. | | | | | | | Oil production. | Expeditions. | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----|
| | Blue. | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sci. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. | | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. | |
| Japan | 1,217 | 10,435 | 224 | 2,559 | 5,453 | 1) | 3 | 19,891 | 863,074 | 18 | 9 | 123 |
| Norway | 138 | 9,987 | 80 | 707 | 1,916 | 1) | 1 | 12,829 | 754,077 | 2 | 8 | 87 |
| U.S.S.R. | 318 | 4,608 | 635 | 1,176 | 4,281 | 6) | 166 | 11,184 | 499,544 | (?)4 | 4 | 78 |
| United Kingdom ¹⁾ | 111 | 3,748 | 115 | 1,528 | 311 | — | — | 5,813 | 306,199 | 3 | 2 | 38 |
| Netherlands | 50 | 1,903 | 10 | — | 218 | 1) | 1 | 2,212 | 139,774 | — | 1 | 14 |
| South Africa | 9 | 823 | 40 | 703 | 1,769 | 2) | 8 | 3,352 | 88,345 | 2 | — | 17 |
| Australia | — | — | 1,481 | — | 454 | 2) | 2 | 1,937 | 85,542 | 5 | — | 12 |
| Peru | — | — | — | — | 3,602 | — | — | 3,602 | 76,644 | 3 | — | 8 |
| Chile | 142 | 16 | 3 | 13 | 2,160 | — | — | 2,334 | 46,623 | 3 | — | 10 |
| Brazil | — | 10 | 13 | 958 | 102 | — | — | 1,083 | 16,275 | 2 | — | 4 |
| Iceland | — | 142 | — | — | 58 | 150 | — | 350 | 15,082 | 1 | — | 4 |
| Portugal | — | — | 4 | — | 503 | — | — | 507 | 13,899 | — | — | — |
| United States | 2 | 118 | 154 | 51 | 113 | 3) | 4 | 442 | 11,435 | 5 | — | 12 |
| Spain | — | — | — | — | 98 | 4) | 94 | 192 | 5,123 | 2 | — | 3 |
| New Zealand | — | — | 80 | 1 | — | — | — | 81 | 4,100 | 2 | — | 8 |
| Canada | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Denmark | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 1,987 | 31,790 | 2,840 | 7,785 | 21,130 | 279 | 65,811 | 2,925,736 | 52 | 24 | — | 418 |

¹⁾ Right-whales. ²⁾ Bryde-whales. ³⁾ Baird's beaked whales. ⁴⁾ Baleen whales, not specified. ⁵⁾ Calculated. ⁶⁾ 163 Finke-whales, and 3 bottlenoses. ⁷⁾ Incl. the catch of one British company registered at Falkland Islands.

Table No. 7.—Average size of whales caught in the summer season 1961.

| Geographical areas. Number of whales measured. | Company. | Average size. | | |
|--|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | Males. | Females. | Total animals. |
| A. Blue-whales. | | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet. |
| <i>Africa:—</i> | | | | |
| Natal | — | 68.00 | 67.00 | 67.83 |
| Males 5 } Total 6. Females 1 } | | | | |
| Cape Province | — | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 |
| Males 1 } Total 3. Females 2 } | | | | |
| Africa, total | — | 67.50 | 65.67 | 66.89 |
| Males 6 } Total 9. Females 3 } | | | | |
| <i>Pacific North:—</i> | | | | |
| California | No. 1 | 65.00 | — | 65.00 |
| Males 1 } Total 2. Females 1 } | „ 2 | — | 66.00 | 66.00 |
| Average | | 65.00 | 66.00 | 65.50 |
| North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic | — | 78.55 | 79.61 | 78.90 |
| Males 47 } Total 70. Females 23 } | | | | |

Table No. 7 (continued).

| Geographical areas. Number of whales measured. | Company. | Average size. | | |
|---|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Males. | Females. | Total animals. |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic..... Males 2. | — | 77.50 | — | 77.50 |
| Kuril Islands..... Males 9 Females 6 } Total 15. | — | 75.00 | 77.50 | 76.00 |
| Japan | No. 1 | 67.00 | — | 67.00 |
| Males 1 Females 2 } Total 3. | " 2 " 3 | — — | 74.00 81.00 | 74.00 81.00 |
| Average | | 67.00 | 77.50 | 74.00 |
| Pacific North, total..... Males 60 Females 32 } Total 92. | — | 77.57 | 78.66 | 77.95 |
| Chile | — | 69.06 | 72.27 | 70.43 |
| Males 66 Females 49 } Total 115. | | | | |
| B. Fin-whales. | | | | |
| <i>Africa:</i> — | | | | |
| Natal | — | 59.41 | 61.55 | 60.58 |
| Males 276 Females 333 } Total 609. | | | | |
| Cape Province..... Males 110 Females 91 } Total 201. | — | 60.07 | 61.52 | 60.73 |
| Africa, total..... Males 386 Females 424 } Total 810. | — | 59.60 | 61.54 | 60.61 |
| Brazil | — | 61.33 | 67.29 | 65.50 |
| Males 3 Females 7 } Total 10. | | | | |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic:</i> — | | | | |
| Norway | No. 1 | 57.35 | 60.65 | 58.93 |
| Males 83 Females 79 } Total 162. | " 2 | 59.24 | 61.14 | 60.21 |
| Average | | 57.83 | 60.78 | 59.27 |
| Iceland | -- | 59.08 | 59.69 | 59.41 |
| Males 65 Females 77 } Total 142. | | | | |
| North Atlantic and Arctic, total Males 148 Females 156 } Total 304. | — | 58.38 | 60.24 | 59.34 |

Table No. 7 (continued).

| Geographical areas. Number of whales measured. | Company. | Average size. | | |
|--|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| | | Males. | Females. | Total animals. |
| <i>Pacific North:</i> — | | | | |
| California | No. 1 | 56.64 | 65.14 | 60.96 |
| Males 64 } Total 118. | " 2 | 58.75 | 61.08 | 59.70 |
| Average | | 58.62 | 62.31 | 60.31 |
| North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic | — | 62.27 | 64.24 | 63.25 |
| Males 731 } Total 1,452. | | | | |
| Females 721 } | | | | |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic | — | 58.18 | 60.91 | 58.94 |
| Males 57 } Total 79. | | | | |
| Females 22 } | | | | |
| Kuril Islands | — | 59.71 | 61.98 | 60.56 |
| Males 96 } Total 154. | | | | |
| Females 58 } | | | | |
| Japan | No. 1 | 53.25 | 52.00 | 52.56 |
| Males 32 } Total 71. | " 2 | 59.15 | 58.00 | 58.75 |
| Females 39 } | " 3 | 52.00 | 51.50 | 51.67 |
| " 4 | | 61.11 | 58.18 | 59.19 |
| " 5 | | 53.00 | 51.33 | 51.75 |
| Average | | 57.81 | 55.69 | 56.65 |
| Pacific North, total..... | — | 61.40 | 63.52 | 62.41 |
| Males 980 } Total 1,874. | | | | |
| Females 894 } | | | | |
| <i>Chile</i> | — | 55.50 | 54.00 | 55.00 |
| Males 6 } Total 9. | | | | |
| Females 3 } | | | | |
| C. Humpbacks. | | | | |
| <i>Africa:</i> — | | | | |
| Natal | — | 37.90 | 39.06 | 38.42 |
| Males 20 } Total 36 | | | | |
| Females 16 } | | | | |
| Cape Province | — | 38.00 | 42.00 | 39.00 |
| Males 3 } Total 4. | | | | |
| Females 1 } | | | | |
| Africa, total | — | 37.91 | 39.24 | 38.48 |
| Males 23 } Total 40. | | | | |
| Females 17 } | | | | |
| <i>Brazil</i> | No. 1 | 44.60 | 43.17 | 43.82 |
| Males 6 } Total 13. | " 2 | 43.00 | 43.00 | 43.00 |
| Females 7 } | | | | |
| Average | | 44.33 | 43.14 | 43.69 |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic:</i> — | | | | |
| Greenland | — | 30.00 | — | 30.00 |
| Male 1. | | | | |

Table No. 7 (continued).

| Geographical areas. Number of whales measured. | Company. | Average size. | | |
|--|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | Males. | Females. | Total animals. |
| | | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet. |
| <i>Pacific North:</i> — | | | | |
| California | No. 1 | 39.00 | 41.86 | 40.90 |
| Males 32 } Total 62. | ," 2 | 39.72 | 39.81 | 39.76 |
| Average | | 39.56 | 40.77 | 40.15 |
| Oregon | -- | — | 49.50 | 49.50 |
| Females 2. | | | | |
| North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic | -- | 45.00 | 44.67 | 44.78 |
| Males 3 } | | | | |
| Females 6 } Total 9. | | | | |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic whaling. | — | 41.34 | 41.25 | 41.32 |
| Males 225 } Total 314. | ," | | | |
| Females 89 } | | | | |
| Kuril Islands | — | 38.50 | 39.29 | 38.79 |
| Males 12 } | | | | |
| Females 7 } Total 19. | | | | |
| Japan | No. 1 | 42.00 | — | 42.00 |
| Males 3 } | ," 2 | 38.00 | 46.00 | 40.67 |
| Females 1 } Total 4. | | | | |
| Average | | 39.33 | 46.00 | 41.00 |
| Ryukyu Islands | No. 1 | 41.50 | 41.64 | 41.62 |
| Males 31 } | ," 2 | 39.45 | 40.12 | 39.87 |
| Females 59 } Total 90. | | | | |
| Average | | 39.58 | 40.41 | 40.12 |
| Pacific North, total..... | — | 40.88 | 41.06 | 40.95 |
| Males 306 } | | | | |
| Females 194 } Total 500. | | | | |
| <i>Australia:</i> | No. 1 | 38.72 | 39.06 | 38.85 |
| Males 877 } | ," 2 | 40.59 | 40.93 | 40.69 |
| Females 603 } Total 1,480. ¹⁾ | ," 3 | 37.43 | 38.60 | 38.01 |
| | ," 4 | 40.81 | 41.70 | 41.06 |
| | ," 5 | 37.05 | 38.46 | 37.71 |
| Average | | 38.66 | 39.14 | 38.85 |
| <i>New Zealand:</i> | No. 1 | 41.56 | 42.56 | 41.92 |
| Males 50 } | ," 2 | 39.82 | 39.76 | 39.80 |
| Females 30 } Total 80. | | | | |
| Average | | 40.38 | 40.60 | 40.46 |
| D Sei-whales. | | | | |
| <i>Africa:</i> — | | | | |
| Natal | — | 43.84 | 45.01 | 44.36 |
| Males 252 } | | | | |
| Females 202 } Total 454. | | | | |

¹⁾ In addition one humpback, sex not stated.

Table No. 7 (continued).

| Geographical areas. Number of whales measured. | Company. | Average size. | | |
|---|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | Males. | Females. | Total animals. |
| Cape Province | — | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet. |
| Males 62 Females 166 } Total 228. | | 46.61 | 49.72 | 48.87 |
| Africa, total | — | 44.39 | 47.14 | 45.87 |
| Males 314 Females 368 } Total 682. | | | | |
| Brazil:..... | No. 1 | 49.04 | 51.93 | 50.00 |
| Males 567 Females 391 } Total 958. | „ 2 | 47.30 | 48.72 | 48.00 |
| Average | | 48.34 | 50.09 | 49.05 |
| North Atlantic and Arctic:— | | | | |
| Norway | — | 41.00 | 38.40 | 38.83 |
| Males 1 Females 5 } Total 6. | | | | |
| Iceland | — | 42.64 | 45.67 | 44.36 |
| Males 25 Females 33 } Total 58. | | | | |
| Newfoundland | — | — | 44.00 | 44.00 |
| Female 1. | | | | |
| North Atlantic and Arctic, total | — | 42.58 | 44.69 | 43.85 |
| Males 26 Females 39 } Total 65. | | | | |
| Pacific North:— | | | | |
| California | No. 1 | 42.87 | 47.06 | 45.67 |
| Males 24 Females 27 } Total 51. | „ 2 | 43.87 | 44.82 | 44.26 |
| Average | | 43.54 | 46.15 | 44.92 |
| North Pacific Ocean and | | | | |
| Bering Sea, pelagic | — | 48.67 | 52.00 | 49.50 |
| Males 3 Females 1 } Total 4. | | | | |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic | — | 47.47 | 49.09 | 47.80 |
| Males 43 Females 11 } Total 54. | | | | |
| Kuril Islands..... | — | 45.59 | 47.47 | 46.13 |
| Males 37 Females 15 } Total 52. | | | | |
| Japan..... | No. 1 | 40.59 | 41.39 | 40.99 |
| Males 399 Females 382 } Total 781. | „ 2 | 41.86 | 42.23 | 42.05 |
| | „ 3 | 40.22 | 42.17 | 41.16 |
| | „ 4 | 42.61 | 43.80 | 43.20 |
| | „ 5 | 41.95 | 42.79 | 42.31 |
| Average | | 41.34 | 42.22 | 41.77 |

Table No. 7 (continued).

| Geographical areas. Number of whales measured. | Company. | Average size. | | |
|---|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | Males. | Females. | Total animals. |
| | | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet. |
| Pacific North, total..... | — | 42.32 | 42.84 | 42.56 |
| Males 506 } Females 436 } Total 942 | | | | |
| Chile | — | 44.00 | 51.00 | 48.67 |
| Males 1 } Females 2 } Total 3. | | | | |
| New Zealand | -- | — | 49.00 | 49.00 |
| Females 1 | | | | |
| E. Sperm-whales. | | | | |
| <i>Africa:</i> — | | | | |
| Natal | -- | 39.85 | 35.44 | 37.88 |
| Males 550 } Females 444 } Total 994 | | | | |
| Cape Province..... | -- | 39.46 | 36.16 | 37.98 |
| Males 416 } Females 340 } Total 756. | | | | |
| Africa, total..... | -- | 39.68 | 35.76 | 37.92 |
| Males 966 } Females 784 } Total 1,750 | | | | |
| <i>South Atlantic Ocean, pelagic . . .</i> | No. 1 | 41.25 | 38.20 | 40.45 |
| Males 91 } Female 30 } Total 121. | " 2 | 37.32 | 32.79 | 35.81 |
| | " 3 | 42.00 | 36.25 | 38.17 |
| | " 4 | 47.25 | — | 47.25 |
| | " 5 | 45.96 | 36.50 | 45.26 |
| Average | | 41.88 | 35.30 | 40.25 |
| <i>Brazil</i> | No. 1 | 46.50 | 40.67 | 43.00 |
| Males 56 } Females 46 } Total 102. | " 2 | 43.91 | 40.77 | 42.52 |
| Average | | 44.00 | 40.76 | 42.54 |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic:</i> — | | | | |
| Azores..... | — | 41.10 | 33.98 | 39.55 |
| Males 293 } Females 81 } Total 374. | | | | |
| Madeira | -- | 41.69 | 32.33 | 39.51 |
| Males 99 } Females 30 } Total 129. | | | | |
| Norway | No. 1 | 48.18 | — | 48.18 |
| Males 87. | " 2 | 47.76 | — | 47.76 |
| Average | | 47.82 | — | 47.82 |
| Iceland | — | 50.36 | — | 50.36 |
| Males 150. | | | | |

Table No. 7 (continued).

| Geographical areas. Number of whales measured. | Company. | Average size. | | |
|--|----------|---------------|----------|-------------------|
| | | Males. | Females. | Total animals. |
| North Atlantic and Arctic, total Males 629 } Females 111 } Total 740. | -- | 44.33 | 33.53 | 42.71 |
| <i>Pacific North:</i> — | | | | |
| California | No. 1 | 41.83 | 36.13 | 39.04 |
| Males 58 } Females 43 } Total 101. | ," 2 | 42.12 | 35.30 | 39.59 |
| Average | | 42.00 | 35.74 | 39.34 |
| Oregon | — | 48.67 | — | 48.67 |
| Males 3. | | | | |
| North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic | No. 1 | 45.19 | 39.69 | 45.07 |
| Males 1,765 } Females 35 } Total 1,800. | ," 2 | 46.70 | — | 46.70 |
| Average | | 45.36 | 39.69 | 45.25 |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic | — | 43.93 | 38.00 | 43.92 |
| Males 1,861 } Females 5 } Total 1,866. | | | | |
| Kuril Islands | — | 38.36 | 36.12 | 37.97 |
| Males 1,142 } Females 244 } Total 1,386. | | | | |
| Japan | No. 1 | 37.88 | 36.03 | 36.96 |
| Males 977 } Females 1,124 } Total 2,101. | ," 2 | 39.99 | 36.31 | 37.84 |
| " 3 | | 37.83 | 35.38 | 36.26 |
| " 4 | | 38.71 | 35.91 | 37.54 |
| " 5 | | 39.56 | 35.65 | 37.25 |
| Average | | 38.56 | 35.92 | 37.15 |
| Ryukyu Islands | — | 39.44 | — | 39.44 |
| Males 9. | | | | |
| Pacific North, total..... | — | 42.35 | 36.05 | 41.09 |
| Males 5,815 } Females 1,451 } Total 7,266. | | | | |
| <i>Peru</i> | — | 43.58 | 32.08 | 40.58 |
| Males 105 } Females 37 } Total 142. | | | | |
| <i>Chile</i> | — | 36.62 | 32.43 | 34.59 |
| Males 1,000 } Females 946 } Total 1,946. | | | | |
| <i>Australia</i> | — | 43.59 | 36.00 | 43.54 |
| Males 451 } Females 3 } Total 454 | | | | |

Table No. 7 (continued).

| Geographical areas. Number of whales measured. | Company. | Average size. | | |
|--|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | Males. | Females. | Total animals. |
| F. Right-whales. | | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet. |
| <i>Pacific North:</i> — | | | | |
| North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic | — | 54.00 | — | 54.00 |
| Males 3. | | | | |
| G. Bryde-whales. | | | | |
| <i>Africa:</i> — | | | | |
| Cape Province. | — | 45.83 | 43.00 | 45.12 |
| Males 6 } Total 8. | | | | |
| Females 2 } | | | | |
| <i>Australia:</i> | — | 35.00 | 31.00 | 33.00 |
| Males 1 } Total 2. | | | | |
| Females 1 } | | | | |

**Table No. 8.—Whales caught in the summer season 1961,
by species, sex, and size.**

**I. Natal.
Blue-whales.**

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Average size Per cent |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | males. | females. | | |
| 66 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 67 | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
| 68 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 72 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| Sum | 5 | 1 | 6 | |

Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 48 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 69 | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| 49 | 3 | — | 3 | 70 | 4 | 9 | 13 |
| 50 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 71 | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| 51 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 72 | — | 7 | 7 |
| 52 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 73 | 2 | 13 | 15 |
| 53 | 1 | — | 1 | 74 | — | 5 | 5 |
| 55 | 39 | 29 | 68 | 75 | — | 3 | 3 |
| 56 | 38 | 49 | 87 | 76 | — | 4 | 4 |
| 57 | 33 | 32 | 65 | 77 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 58 | 23 | 25 | 48 | 79 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 59 | 18 | 15 | 33 | 80 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 60 | 14 | 24 | 38 | 81 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 61 | 14 | 10 | 24 | Sum | | 333 | ¹⁾ 609 |
| 62 | 13 | 14 | 27 | | | | |
| 63 | 11 | 7 | 18 | | | | |
| 64 | 9 | 16 | 25 | | | | |
| 65 | 14 | 12 | 26 | | | | |
| 66 | 9 | 8 | 17 | | | | |
| 67 | 5 | 6 | 11 | | | | |
| 68 | 11 | 13 | 24 | | | | |

¹⁾ In addition 13 fin-whales lost.

Humpbacks.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Average size Per cent |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | males. | females. | | |
| 35 | 3 | 3 | 6 | |
| 36 | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
| 37 | 3 | 1 | 4 | |
| 38 | 5 | 4 | 9 | |
| 39 | 3 | 1 | 4 | |
| 40 | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
| 41 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 42 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| 43 | — | 3 | 3 | |
| 45 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| Sum | 20 | 16 | 36 | |

Table No. 8 (continued).

Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 35 | 2 | — | 2 | 50 | 4 | 11 | 15 |
| 36 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 51 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 37 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 52 | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| 38 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 54 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 55 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 40 | 31 | 17 | 48 | Sum | 252 | 202 | ¹⁾ 454 |
| 41 | 23 | 16 | 39 | | | | |
| 42 | 19 | 23 | 42 | | | | |
| 43 | 19 | 16 | 35 | | | | |
| 44 | 17 | 17 | 34 | Average size | Males: | 43.84 | feet |
| 45 | 23 | 9 | 32 | | Females: | 45.01 | " |
| 46 | 25 | 28 | 53 | | Total animals: | 44.36 | " |
| 47 | 28 | 14 | 42 | Per cent | Males: | 55.51 | |
| 48 | 19 | 18 | 37 | | Females: | 44.49 | |
| 49 | 16 | 10 | 26 | | | | |

¹⁾ In addition 21 sei-whales lost.

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 28 | — | 1 | 1 | 47 | 7 | — | 7 |
| 29 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 48 | 10 | — | 10 |
| 30 | — | 8 | 8 | 49 | 7 | — | 7 |
| 31 | 2 | 11 | 13 | 50 | 9 | — | 9 |
| 32 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 53 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 33 | 2 | 1 | 3 | Sum | 550 | 444 | ¹⁾ 994 |
| 35 | 55 | 168 | 223 | | | | |
| 36 | 70 | 170 | 240 | | | | |
| 37 | 58 | 64 | 122 | | | | |
| 38 | 50 | 9 | 59 | | | | |
| 39 | 44 | 1 | 45 | Average size | Males: | 39.85 | feet |
| 40 | 55 | — | 55 | | Females: | 35.44 | " |
| 41 | 45 | — | 45 | | Total animals: | 37.88 | " |
| 42 | 38 | — | 38 | Per cent | Males: | 55.33 | |
| 43 | 29 | — | 29 | | Females: | 44.67 | |
| 44 | 24 | — | 24 | | | | |
| 45 | 21 | — | 21 | | | | |
| 46 | 19 | — | 19 | | | | |

¹⁾ In addition 10 sperm-whales lost.

Table No. 8 (continued).

2. Cape Province.

Blue-whales.

1 male and 2 females. — Average size: Male 65.00 feet, females 65.00 feet.

Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 55 | 11 | 9 | 20 | 72 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 56 | 11 | 10 | 21 | 73 | — | 3 | 3 |
| 57 | 22 | 12 | 34 | 75 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 58 | 13 | 12 | 25 | 76 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 59 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 77 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 60 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 79 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 61 | 4 | 4 | 8 | Sum | | 110 | 91 |
| 62 | 2 | 5 | 7 | | | 201 | |
| 63 | 8 | 3 | 11 | | | | |
| 64 | 5 | 2 | 7 | | | | |
| 65 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 66 | 3 | 6 | 9 | | | | |
| 67 | 4 | 1 | 5 | | | | |
| 68 | 3 | — | 3 | | | | |
| 69 | 2 | 3 | 5 | | | | |
| 70 | 3 | 4 | 7 | | | | |
| 71 | — | 1 | 1 | | | | |

Humpbacks.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|--------------|----------------|-------|------|
| 35 | 1 | — | 1 | Average size | Males: | 38.00 | feet |
| 36 | 1 | — | 1 | | Females: | 42.00 | " |
| 42 | — | 1 | 1 | | Total animals: | 39.00 | " |
| 43 | 1 | — | 1 | Per cent | Males: | 75.00 | |
| Sum | 3 | 1 | 4 | | Females: | 25.00 | |

Sei-whales.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|----|-----|---|-----|-----|
| 35 | — | 1 | 1 | 51 | 3 | 14 | 17 |
| 36 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 52 | 5 | 19 | 24 |
| 37 | 1 | — | 1 | 53 | — | 15 | 15 |
| 38 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 21 | 23 |
| 39 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 55 | 2 | 8 | 10 |
| 40 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 56 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| 41 | 3 | 6 | 9 | Sum | | 166 | 228 |
| 42 | 2 | — | 2 | | | | |
| 43 | 3 | 9 | 12 | | | | |
| 44 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| 45 | 3 | 3 | 6 | | | | |
| 46 | 6 | 8 | 14 | | | | |
| 47 | 4 | 9 | 13 | | | | |
| 48 | 4 | 14 | 18 | | | | |
| 49 | 7 | 13 | 20 | | | | |
| 50 | 6 | 12 | 18 | | | | |

Average size { Males: 46.61 feet
 Females: 49.72 "
 Total animals: 48.87 "

Per cent { Males: 27.19
 Females: 72.81

Table No. 8 (continued).

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 26 | — | 1 | 1 | 46 | 9 | — | 9 |
| 27 | — | 1 | 1 | 47 | 9 | — | 9 |
| 28 | — | 2 | 2 | 48 | 4 | — | 4 |
| 29 | — | 1 | 1 | 49 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 30 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 50 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 31 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 54 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 32 | — | 1 | 1 | 55 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 35 | 38 | 99 | 137 | 56 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 36 | 53 | 103 | 156 | 57 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 37 | 53 | 66 | 119 | Sum | 416 | 340 | ¹⁾ 756 |
| 38 | 50 | 33 | 83 | | | | |
| 39 | 48 | 19 | 67 | | | | |
| 40 | 36 | 7 | 43 | | | | |
| 41 | 33 | 2 | 35 | Average size | Males: | 39.46 | feet |
| 42 | 25 | — | 25 | | Females: | 36.16 | " |
| 43 | 25 | — | 25 | | Total animals: | 37.98 | " |
| 44 | 15 | — | 15 | Per cent | Males: | 55.03 | |
| 45 | 9 | — | 9 | | Females: | 44.97 | |

¹⁾ In addition 9 sperm-whales lost.

Bryde-whales.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|--------------|----------------|-------|------|
| 43 | 1 | 2 | 3 | Average size | Males: | 45.83 | feet |
| 44 | 2 | — | 2 | | Females: | 43.00 | " |
| 48 | 3 | — | 3 | | Total animals: | 45.12 | " |
| Sum | 6 | 2 | 8 | Per cent | Males: | 75.00 | |

3. Summary Africa.

(Natal and Cape Province.)

Blue-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Average size | Males: | | 67.50 |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------|----------|-------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 65 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| 66 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| 67 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 68 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| 72 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| Sum | 6 | 3 | 9 | | | | |

Females: 65.67 "

Total animals: 66.89 "

Males: 66.67

Females: 33.33

Table No. 8 (continued).

Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 48 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 69 | 7 | 6 | 13 |
| 49 | 3 | - | 3 | 70 | 7 | 13 | 20 |
| 50 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 71 | 1 | 12 | 13 |
| 51 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 72 | 1 | 9 | 10 |
| 52 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 73 | 2 | 16 | 18 |
| 53 | 1 | - | 1 | 74 | - | 5 | 5 |
| 55 | 50 | 38 | 88 | 75 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 56 | 49 | 59 | 108 | 76 | - | 5 | 5 |
| 57 | 55 | 44 | 99 | 77 | - | 2 | 2 |
| 58 | 36 | 37 | 73 | 79 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 59 | 26 | 19 | 45 | 80 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 60 | 21 | 29 | 50 | 81 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 61 | 18 | 14 | 32 | Sum | | 424 | ¹⁾ 810 |
| 62 | 15 | 19 | 34 | | | | |
| 63 | 19 | 10 | 29 | | | | |
| 64 | 14 | 18 | 32 | Average size | | Males: 59.60 feet | |
| 65 | 16 | 13 | 29 | | | Females: 61.54 " | |
| 66 | 12 | 14 | 26 | | | Total animals: 60.61 " | |
| 67 | 9 | 7 | 16 | Per cent | | Males: 47.65 | |
| 68 | 14 | 13 | 27 | | | Females: 52.35 | |

¹⁾ In addition 13 fin-whales lost.

Humpbacks.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|--------------|---|------------------------|----|
| 35 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 43 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 36 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 45 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | 3 | 1 | 4 | Sum | | 17 | 40 |
| 38 | 5 | 4 | 9 | | | | |
| 39 | 3 | 1 | 4 | Average size | | Males: 37.91 feet | |
| 40 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | Females: 39.24 " | |
| 41 | 1 | - | 1 | | | Total animals: 38.48 " | |
| 42 | 1 | 2 | 3 | Per cent | | Males: 57.50 | |
| | | | | | | Females: 42.50 | |

Sei-whales.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|--------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|
| 35 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 51 | 4 | 19 | 23 |
| 36 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 52 | 8 | 27 | 35 |
| 37 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 53 | - | 15 | 15 |
| 38 | 11 | 5 | 16 | 54 | 2 | 22 | 24 |
| 39 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 55 | 2 | 10 | 12 |
| 40 | 36 | 18 | 54 | 56 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| 41 | 26 | 22 | 48 | Sum | | 368 | ¹⁾ 682 |
| 42 | 21 | 23 | 44 | | | | |
| 43 | 22 | 25 | 47 | | | | |
| 44 | 18 | 17 | 35 | Average size | | Males: 44.39 feet | |
| 45 | 26 | 12 | 38 | | | Females: 47.14 " | |
| 46 | 31 | 36 | 67 | | | Total animals: 45.87 " | |
| 47 | 32 | 23 | 55 | Per cent | | Males: 46.04 | |
| 48 | 23 | 32 | 55 | | | Females: 53.96 | |
| 49 | 23 | 23 | 46 | | | | |
| 50 | 10 | 23 | 33 | | | | |

¹⁾ In addition 21 sei-whales lost.

Table No. 8 (continued).

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 26 | — | 1 | 1 | 46 | 28 | — | 28 |
| 27 | — | 1 | 1 | 47 | 16 | — | 16 |
| 28 | — | 3 | 3 | 48 | 14 | — | 14 |
| 29 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 49 | 9 | — | 9 |
| 30 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 50 | 10 | — | 10 |
| 31 | 3 | 15 | 18 | 53 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 32 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 54 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 33 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 55 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 35 | 93 | 267 | 360 | 56 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 36 | 123 | 273 | 396 | 57 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 37 | 111 | 130 | 241 | Sum | | 966 | 784 |
| 38 | 100 | 42 | 142 | 1) 1,750 | | | |
| 39 | 92 | 20 | 112 | | | | |
| 40 | 91 | 7 | 98 | Average size | | Males: 39.68 feet | |
| 41 | 78 | 2 | 80 | Females: 35.76 " | | Total animals: 37.92 " | |
| 42 | 63 | — | 63 | Per cent | | Males: 55.20 | |
| 43 | 54 | — | 54 | Females: 44.80 | | | |
| 44 | 39 | — | 39 | | | | |
| 45 | 30 | — | 30 | | | | |

1) In addition 19 sperm-whales lost.

Bryde-whales.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|--------------|------------------------|
| 43 | 1 | 2 | 3 | Average size | Males: 45.83 feet |
| 44 | 2 | — | 2 | | Females: 43.00 " |
| 48 | 3 | — | 3 | | Total animals: 45.13 " |
| Sum | 6 | 2 | 8 | Per cent | Males: 75.00 |
| | | | | | Females: 25.00 |

4. South Atlantic Ocean, pelagic.

(Catch by floating factories on voyage to and from the Antarctic whaling grounds.)
North of 40° South Latitude.

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 28 | — | 1 | 1 | 45 | 4 | — | 4 |
| 30 | — | 3 | 3 | 46 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 31 | — | 1 | 1 | 47 | 7 | — | 7 |
| 32 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 48 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 33 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 49 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 34 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 50 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 35 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 51 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 36 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 53 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 37 | 1 | — | 1 | 54 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 38 | 5 | 9 | 14 | Sum | | 91 | 30 |
| 39 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 121 | | | |
| 40 | 7 | 3 | 10 | | | | |
| 41 | 4 | — | 4 | Average size | | Males: 41.88 feet | |
| 42 | 2 | — | 2 | Females: 35.30 " | | Total animals: 40.25 " | |
| 43 | 7 | — | 7 | Per cent | | Males: 75.21 | |
| 44 | 10 | — | 10 | Females: 24.79 | | | |

Table No. 8 (continued).

5. Brazil.

Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Average size Per cent |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | males. | females. | | |
| 55 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 59 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 61 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 62 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 63 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 65 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 68 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 73 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 74 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 75 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| Sum | 3 | 7 | 10 | |

Humpbacks.

| | males. | females. | Total animals. | Average size Per cent |
|-----|--------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | |
| 39 | 2 | 2 | 4 | |
| 41 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 42 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 43 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| 45 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 46 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 49 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 51 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 52 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| Sum | 6 | 7 | 13 | |

Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 36 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 53 | 13 | 59 | 72 |
| 37 | — | 1 | 1 | 54 | 4 | 31 | 35 |
| 38 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 55 | 3 | 18 | 21 |
| 39 | — | 1 | 1 | 56 | — | 14 | 14 |
| 40 | 13 | 15 | 28 | 57 | — | — | — |
| 41 | 9 | 11 | 20 | 58 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 5 | 4 | 9 | Sum | 567 | 391 | 958 |
| 43 | 19 | 8 | 27 | | | | |
| 44 | 13 | 7 | 20 | | | | |
| 45 | 11 | 6 | 17 | | | | |
| 46 | 25 | 11 | 36 | | | | |
| 47 | 53 | 8 | 61 | | | | |
| 48 | 102 | 15 | 117 | | | | |
| 49 | 103 | 32 | 135 | | | | |
| 50 | 99 | 34 | 133 | | | | |
| 51 | 57 | 55 | 112 | | | | |
| 52 | 34 | 56 | 90 | | | | |

Average size { Males: 48.34 feet
 Females: 50.09 "
 Total animals: 49.05 "

Per cent { Males: 59.19
 Females: 40.81

Table No. 8 (continued).

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet, | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 38 | — | 1 | 1 | 51 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 40 | 15 | 19 | 34 | 52 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 41 | 5 | 18 | 23 | 55 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 42 | 7 | 5 | 12 | Sum | 56 | 46 | 102 |
| 43 | 4 | 3 | 7 | Average size { Males: 44.00 feet | | | |
| 44 | 4 | — | 4 | Females: 40.76 " | | | |
| 45 | 7 | — | 7 | Total animals: 42.54 " | | | |
| 47 | 1 | — | 1 | Per cent { Males: 54.90 | | | |
| 48 | 3 | — | 3 | Females: 45.10 | | | |
| 49 | 2 | — | 2 | | | | |
| 50 | 2 | — | 2 | | | | |

6. Azores.

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 20 | 2 | — | 2 | 44 | 9 | — | 9 |
| 23 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 45 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 26 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 46 | 52 | — | 52 |
| 28 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 47 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 30 | 20 | 5 | 25 | 48 | 12 | — | 12 |
| 31 | — | 3 | 3 | 49 | 41 | — | 41 |
| 32 | 1 | — | 1 | 50 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 33 | 23 | 13 | 36 | 51 | 4 | — | 4 |
| 34 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 52 | 9 | — | 9 |
| 35 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 56 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 36 | 42 | 34 | 76 | Sum | 293 | 81 | 374 |
| 37 | 2 | 1 | 3 | Average size { Males: 41.10 feet | | | |
| 38 | 6 | 4 | 10 | Females: 33.98 " | | | |
| 39 | 14 | 4 | 18 | Total animals: 39.55 " | | | |
| 40 | 2 | 1 | 3 | Per cent { Males: 78.34 feet | | | |
| 41 | 3 | — | 3 | Females: 21.66 " | | | |
| 42 | — | — | — | | | | |
| 43 | 27 | — | 27 | | | | |

Table No. 8 (continued).

7. Madeira.

4 humpbacks, length and sex not stated.

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 26 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 45 | 4 | — | 4 |
| 27 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 46 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 28 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 47 | 6 | — | 6 |
| 29 | 1 | — | 1 | 48 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 30 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 49 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 31 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 50 | 7 | — | 7 |
| 32 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 51 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 33 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 52 | 7 | — | 7 |
| 34 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 53 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 35 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 54 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 36 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 58 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 37 | 3 | — | 3 | Sum | 99 | 30 | 129 |
| 38 | 3 | — | 3 | | | | |
| 39 | 3 | 1 | 4 | Average size | Males: | 41.69 | feet |
| 40 | 1 | — | 1 | | Females: | 32.33 | „ |
| 41 | 3 | — | 3 | | Total animals: | 39.51 | „ |
| 42 | 4 | — | 4 | Per cent | Males: | 76.74 | |
| 43 | 5 | — | 5 | | Females: | 23.26 | |
| 44 | 6 | — | 6 | | | | |

8. Spain.

Baleen whales,
not specified: 62 males and 32 females, total 94.

Sperm-whales: 68 „ „ 30 „ „ 98.

9. Norway.

Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 46 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 66 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 50 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 67 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 51 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 68 | — | 8 | 8 |
| 52 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 69 | — | 4 | 4 |
| 53 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 70 | — | 3 | 3 |
| 54 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 71 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 55 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 72 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 56 | 3 | 7 | 10 | | | | |
| 57 | 6 | 3 | 9 | Sum | 83 | 79 | 162 |
| 58 | 2 | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 59 | 5 | — | 5 | Average size | Males: | 57.83 | feet |
| 60 | 4 | 1 | 5 | | Females: | 60.78 | „ |
| 61 | 8 | 5 | 13 | | Total animals: | 59.27 | „ |
| 62 | 10 | 5 | 15 | Per cent | Males: | 51.23 | |
| 63 | 2 | 2 | 4 | | Females: | 48.77 | |
| 64 | 7 | 5 | 12 | | | | |
| 65 | 4 | 4 | 8 | | | | |

Table No. 8 (continued).

Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------|
| | males | females | |
| 35 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 37 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 47 | — | 1 | 1 |
| Sum | 1 | 5 | 6 |

Average size { Males: 41.00 feet
 Females: 38.40 "
 Total animals: 38.83 "

Per cent { Males: 16.67 feet
 Females: 83.33 "

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Males. | Engl. feet. | Males. |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | | | |
| 43 | 1 | 51 | 4 |
| 44 | 6 | 52 | 8 |
| 45 | 10 | 53 | 1 |
| 46 | 15 | 54 | 1 |
| 47 | 19 | 55 | 1 |
| 48 | 7 | 56 | — |
| 49 | 5 | 57 | 1 |
| 50 | 8 | Sum | 1) 87 |

Average size: Males: 47.82 feet.

1) In addition 1 sperm-whale lost.

10. Iceland.

Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 45 | — | 1 | 1 | 66 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 50 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 67 | — | 4 | 4 |
| 51 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 68 | — | 4 | 4 |
| 52 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 69 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 53 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 70 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 54 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 71 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 55 | 3 | 2 | 5 | Sum | 65 | 77 | 142 |
| 56 | 2 | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 57 | 5 | 5 | 10 | | | | |
| 58 | 3 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 59 | 4 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| 60 | 3 | 2 | 5 | | | | |
| 61 | 10 | 1 | 11 | | | | |
| 62 | 6 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| 63 | 6 | 7 | 13 | | | | |
| 64 | 4 | 5 | 9 | | | | |
| 65 | 4 | 3 | 7 | | | | |

Average size { Males: 50.08 feet
 Females: 59.69 "
 Total animals: 59.41 "

Per cent { Males: 45.27
 Females: 54.73

Table No. 8 (continued).

Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 37 | — | 1 | 1 | 49 | — | 3 | 3 |
| 38 | 1 | — | 1 | 50 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | 2 | 1 | 3 | Sum | 25 | 33 | 58 |
| 40 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 41 | 1 | — | | | | | |
| 42 | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| 43 | 7 | 1 | 8 | Average size | Males: | 42.64 | feet |
| 44 | 4 | 2 | 6 | | Females: | 45.67 | " |
| 45 | 4 | 4 | 8 | | Total animals: | 44.36 | " |
| 46 | 1 | 8 | 9 | | | | |
| 47 | — | 7 | 7 | Per cent | Males: | 43.10 | |
| 48 | — | 3 | 3 | | Females: | 56.90 | |

Sperm-whales.

| Engl feet | Males | Engl. feet. | Males |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|
| 38 | 1 | 51 | 17 |
| 41 | 1 | 52 | 13 |
| 43 | 1 | 53 | 25 |
| 44 | 5 | 54 | 11 |
| 45 | 8 | 55 | 7 |
| 46 | 12 | 56 | 3 |
| 47 | 7 | 57 | 3 |
| 48 | 7 | 58 | 1 |
| 49 | 9 | | |
| 50 | 19 | Sum | 150 |

Average size: Males: 50.36 feet.

11. Greenland.**Humpbacks.**

1 male of 30 feet.

12. Newfoundland.**Sei-whales.**

1 female of 44 feet.

Table No. 8 (continued).

13. Summary North Atlantic and Arctic.
 (Norway, Iceland, Greenland and Newfoundland.)
Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 45 | - | 1 | 1 | 65 | 8 | 7 | 15 |
| 46 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 66 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| 50 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 67 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| 51 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 68 | - | 12 | 12 |
| 52 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 69 | - | 6 | 6 |
| 53 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 70 | - | 5 | 5 |
| 54 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 71 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 55 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 72 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 56 | 5 | 12 | 17 | | | | |
| 57 | 11 | 8 | 19 | | | | |
| 58 | 5 | 10 | 15 | | | | |
| 59 | 9 | 4 | 13 | | | | |
| 60 | 7 | 3 | 10 | | | | |
| 61 | 18 | 6 | 24 | | | | |
| 62 | 16 | 7 | 23 | | | | |
| 63 | 8 | 9 | 17 | | | | |
| 64 | 11 | 10 | 21 | | | | |
| | | | | Sum | 148 | 156 | 304 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Table No. 8 (continued).

14. California.

Blue-whales.

1 male of 65 feet and 1 female of 66 feet.

Average size: 65.50 feet.

Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 50 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 66 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 51 | 1 | — | 1 | 67 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 53 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 68 | — | 6 | 6 |
| 54 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 69 | — | 3 | 3 |
| 55 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 70 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 56 | 1 | — | 1 | 72 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 57 | 8 | 1 | 9 | Sum | 64 | 54 | 118 |
| 58 | 7 | — | 7 | | | | |
| 59 | 2 | 2 | 4 | | | | |
| 60 | 7 | 8 | 15 | | | | |
| 61 | 8 | — | 8 | | | | |
| 62 | 5 | 6 | 11 | | | | |
| 63 | 7 | 7 | 14 | | | | |
| 64 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 65 | 2 | 3 | 5 | | | | |

Humpbacks.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|-----|----|----|----|
| 35 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 48 | — | 3 | 3 |
| 36 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 50 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 37 | 5 | 1 | 6 | Sum | 32 | 30 | 62 |
| 38 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 39 | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| 40 | 4 | 2 | 6 | | | | |
| 41 | 3 | 2 | 5 | | | | |
| 42 | 3 | — | 3 | | | | |
| 43 | 4 | 1 | 5 | | | | |
| 44 | 2 | — | 2 | | | | |
| 45 | — | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| 46 | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | | |

Sei-whales.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|-----|----|----|----|
| 35 | 1 | — | 1 | 49 | — | 6 | 6 |
| 38 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 52 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | — | 2 | 2 | Sum | 24 | 27 | 51 |
| 40 | — | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 41 | 2 | — | 2 | | | | |
| 42 | 3 | — | 3 | | | | |
| 43 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| 44 | 8 | 2 | 10 | | | | |
| 45 | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| 46 | 2 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| 47 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 48 | 1 | 6 | 7 | | | | |

Table No. 8 (continued).

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 35 | 8 | 28 | 36 | 48 | 4 | — | 4 |
| 36 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 49 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 37 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 50 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 38 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 51 | 4 | — | 4 |
| 39 | 4 | — | 4 | | | | |
| 40 | 5 | — | 5 | Sum | 58 | 43 | 101 |
| 41 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| 42 | 2 | — | 2 | Average size | Males: | 42.00 | feet |
| 43 | 4 | — | 4 | | Females: | 35.74 | " |
| 44 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | Total animals: | 39.34 | " |
| 45 | 4 | — | 4 | Per cent | Males: | 57.43 | |
| 46 | 1 | — | 1 | | Females: | 42.57 | |
| 47 | 4 | — | 4 | | | | |

15. Oregon.**Humpbacks.**

1 female of 48 feet and 1 female of 51 feet.

Average size: Females: 49.50 feet.

Sperm-whales.

1 male of 46 feet, 1 male of 49 feet and 1 male of 51 feet.

Average size: Males: 48.67 feet.

16. North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic.**Blue-whales.**

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 59 | 1 | — | 1 | 84 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 70 | — | 3 | 3 | 85 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 71 | 1 | — | 1 | 86 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 72 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 88 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 74 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| 75 | 3 | — | 3 | Sum | 47 | 23 | 70 |
| 76 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 77 | 5 | 1 | 6 | Average size | Males: | 78.55 | feet |
| 78 | 5 | 1 | 6 | | Females: | 79.61 | " |
| 79 | 7 | 2 | 9 | | Total animals: | 78.90 | " |
| 80 | 7 | 2 | 9 | Per cent | Males: | 67.14 | |
| 81 | 5 | — | 5 | | Females: | 32.86 | |
| 82 | 2 | 4 | 6 | | | | |
| 83 | 1 | 4 | 5 | | | | |

Table No. 8 (continued).

Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 51 | 1 | — | 1 | 69 | 15 | 47 | 62 |
| 52 | — | 1 | 1 | 70 | 9 | 45 | 54 |
| 53 | — | 1 | 1 | 71 | 5 | 33 | 38 |
| 54 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 72 | 1 | 18 | 19 |
| 55 | 18 | 20 | 38 | 73 | 2 | 9 | 11 |
| 56 | 37 | 26 | 63 | 74 | — | 3 | 3 |
| 57 | 38 | 31 | 69 | 75 | — | 3 | 3 |
| 58 | 40 | 28 | 68 | 76 | — | — | — |
| 59 | 44 | 30 | 74 | 77 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 60 | 47 | 36 | 83 | Sum | | 721 | 1,452 |
| 61 | 65 | 42 | 107 | | | | |
| 62 | 78 | 44 | 122 | | | | |
| 63 | 80 | 50 | 130 | Average size { Males: 62.27 feet | | | |
| 64 | 75 | 44 | 119 | Females: 64.24 " | | | |
| 65 | 54 | 54 | 108 | Total animals: 63.25 " | | | |
| 66 | 62 | 59 | 121 | Per cent { Males: 50.34 | | | |
| 67 | 29 | 46 | 75 | Females: 49.66 | | | |
| 68 | 29 | 47 | 76 | | | | |

Humpbacks.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 40 | 1 | 1 | 2 | Average size { Males: 45.00 feet | | | |
| 45 | — | 2 | 2 | Females: 44.67 " | | | |
| 46 | 1 | 3 | 4 | Total animals: 44.78 " | | | |
| 49 | 1 | — | 1 | Per cent { Males: 33.33 | | | |
| Sum | 3 | 6 | 9 | Females: 66.67 | | | |

Sei-whales.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 44 | 1 | — | 1 | Average size { Males: 48.67 feet | | | |
| 51 | 2 | — | 2 | Females: 52.00 " | | | |
| 52 | — | 1 | 1 | Total animals: 49.50 " | | | |
| Sum | 3 | 1 | 4 | Per cent { Males: 75.00 | | | |

Sperm-whales.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|----|-----|----------------------------------|----|----|-------|
| 36 | — | 4 | 4 | 52 | 67 | — | 67 |
| 38 | 25 | 10 | 35 | 53 | 26 | — | 26 |
| 39 | 38 | 3 | 41 | 54 | 11 | — | 11 |
| 40 | 84 | 7 | 91 | 55 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 41 | 142 | 1 | 143 | 56 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 42 | 164 | 4 | 168 | 58 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 43 | 207 | 5 | 212 | Sum | | 35 | 1,800 |
| 44 | 137 | 1 | 138 | | | | |
| 45 | 171 | — | 171 | | | | |
| 46 | 142 | — | 142 | Average size { Males: 45.36 feet | | | |
| 47 | 131 | — | 131 | Females: 39.69 " | | | |
| 48 | 111 | — | 111 | Total animals: 45.25 " | | | |
| 49 | 103 | — | 103 | Per cent { Males: 98.06 | | | |
| 50 | 114 | — | 114 | Females: 1.94 | | | |
| 51 | 86 | — | 86 | | | | |

Table No. 8 (continued).

Right-whales.

1 male of 50 feet and 2 males of 56 feet.

Average size: Males: 54.00 feet.

17. Kamtchatka, pelagic.**Blue-whales.**

1 male of 72 feet and 1 male of 83 feet.

Average size: Males: 77.50 feet.

Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 55 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 69 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 56 | 13 | 4 | 17 | 72 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 57 | 8 | 1 | 9 | Sum | 57 | 22 | 79 |
| 58 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 59 | 9 | 3 | 12 | | | | |
| 60 | 6 | 1 | 7 | | | | |
| 61 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| 62 | 5 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| 63 | 2 | — | 2 | | | | |
| 64 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 66 | — | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| 67 | — | 1 | 1 | | | | |

Average size { Males: 58.18 feet
 Females: 60.91 „,
 Total animals: 58.94 „,

Per cent { Males: 72.15
 Females: 27.85

Humpbacks.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 33 | — | 1 | 1 | 46 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| 34 | — | 1 | 1 | 47 | 7 | 5 | 12 |
| 35 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 48 | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| 36 | 17 | 5 | 22 | 49 | 4 | — | 4 |
| 37 | 10 | 6 | 16 | Sum | 225 | 89 | 314 |
| 38 | 12 | 5 | 17 | | | | |
| 39 | 22 | 2 | 24 | | | | |
| 40 | 23 | 13 | 36 | | | | |
| 41 | 21 | 14 | 35 | | | | |
| 42 | 25 | 4 | 29 | | | | |
| 43 | 24 | 6 | 30 | | | | |
| 44 | 15 | 8 | 23 | | | | |
| 45 | 15 | 9 | 24 | | | | |

Average size { Males: 41.34 feet
 Females: 41.25 „,
 Total animals: 41.32 „,

Per cent { Males: 71.66
 Females: 28.34

Sei-whales.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|-----|----|----|----|
| 37 | 1 | — | 1 | 50 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 40 | 1 | — | 1 | 51 | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| 41 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 52 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 42 | 1 | — | 1 | Sum | 43 | 11 | 54 |
| 43 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 44 | 4 | — | 4 | | | | |
| 45 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| 46 | 5 | — | 5 | | | | |
| 47 | 2 | — | 2 | | | | |
| 48 | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| 49 | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | |

Average size { Males: 47.47 feet
 Females: 49.09 „,
 Total animals: 47.80 „,

Per cent { Males: 79.63
 Females: 20.37

Table No. 8 (continued).

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 36 | 1 | — | 1 | 50 | 110 | — | 110 |
| 38 | 210 | 5 | 215 | 51 | 87 | — | 87 |
| 39 | 190 | — | 190 | 52 | 17 | — | 17 |
| 40 | 131 | — | 131 | 53 | 10 | — | 10 |
| 41 | 136 | — | 136 | 54 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 42 | 96 | — | 96 | | | | |
| 43 | 173 | — | 173 | Sum | 1,861 | 5 | ¹⁾ 1,866 |
| 44 | 107 | — | 107 | | | | |
| 45 | 99 | — | 99 | | | | |
| 46 | 123 | — | 123 | | | | |
| 47 | 95 | — | 95 | | | | |
| 48 | 121 | — | 121 | | | | |
| 49 | 153 | — | 153 | | | | |

¹⁾ In addition 2 sperm-whales lost.

18. Kuril Islands.

Blue-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Average size | Per cent | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------|---|--------------------------------|
| | males. | females. | | | | Males: 75.00 feet Females: 77.50 „ Total animals: 76.00 „ | Males: 60.00 Females: 40.00 |
| 70 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| 73 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| 74 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 75 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 76 | 2 | — | 2 | | | | |
| 77 | 3 | 2 | 5 | | | | |
| 80 | — | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 82 | — | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Sum | 9 | 6 | 15 | | | | |

Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | males. | females. | Total animals. | Average size | Per cent | | |
|-------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------|---|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Males: 59.71 feet Females: 61.98 „ Total animals: 60.56 „ | Males: 62.34 Females: 37.66 |
| 55 | 14 | 5 | 19 | | | 1 | — |
| 56 | 12 | 3 | 15 | | | 1 | — |
| 57 | 7 | 7 | 14 | | | — | 2 |
| 58 | 7 | 3 | 10 | | | — | 1 |
| 59 | 8 | 3 | 11 | | | 1 | — |
| 60 | 8 | 2 | 10 | | | | |
| 61 | 12 | 3 | 15 | | | | |
| 62 | 4 | 3 | 7 | | | | |
| 63 | 7 | 3 | 10 | | | | |
| 64 | 10 | 9 | 19 | | | | |
| 65 | 1 | 4 | 5 | | | | |
| 66 | 2 | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 67 | 2 | 5 | 7 | | | | |

¹⁾ In addition 2 fin-whales lost.

Table No. 8 (continued).

Humpbacks.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 35 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 36 | 2 | — | 2 | | | | |
| 37 | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| 38 | 2 | — | 2 | | | | |
| 39 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| 41 | — | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| 42 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| 43 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 44 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| Sum | 12 | 7 | 19 | | | | |

Average size { Males: 38.50 feet
 Females: 39.29 "
 Total animals: 38.79 "

Per cent { Males: 63.16
 Females: 36.84

Sei-whales.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|-----|----|----|----|
| 36 | 1 | — | 1 | 52 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 40 | 1 | — | 1 | 53 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 41 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 54 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 42 | 2 | — | 2 | 55 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 43 | 5 | 2 | 7 | Sum | 37 | 15 | 52 |
| 44 | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| 45 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 46 | 6 | 1 | 7 | | | | |
| 47 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 48 | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| 49 | 4 | 3 | 7 | | | | |
| 50 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | |

Average size { Males: 45.59 feet
 Females: 47.47 "
 Total animals: 46.13 "

Per cent { Males: 71.15
 Females: 28.85

Sperm-whales.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------|
| 32 | 1 | — | 1 | 48 | 9 | — | 9 |
| 33 | 2 | — | 2 | 49 | 10 | — | 10 |
| 34 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 50 | 15 | — | 15 |
| 35 | 282 | 106 | 388 | 51 | 9 | — | 9 |
| 36 | 213 | 62 | 275 | 52 | 6 | — | 6 |
| 37 | 159 | 44 | 203 | 53 | 8 | — | 8 |
| 38 | 99 | 14 | 113 | 54 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 39 | 92 | 10 | 102 | Sum | 1,142 | 244 | 1) 1,386 |
| 40 | 45 | 5 | 50 | | | | |
| 41 | 46 | — | 46 | | | | |
| 42 | 36 | — | 36 | | | | |
| 43 | 37 | 1 | 38 | | | | |
| 44 | 25 | — | 25 | | | | |
| 45 | 23 | 1 | 24 | | | | |
| 46 | 11 | — | 11 | | | | |
| 47 | 10 | — | 10 | | | | |

Average size { Males: 38.36 feet
 Females: 36.12 "
 Total animals: 37.97 "

Per cent { Males: 82.40
 Females: 17.60

1) In addition 15 sperm-whales lost.

Table No. 8 (continued).

19. Japan.

Blue-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Average size Males: 67.00 feet Females: 77.50 " Total animals: 74.00 " Per cent Males: 33.33 Females: 66.67 |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|
| | males. | females. | | |
| 67 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 74 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 81 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| Sum | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. Number of males. females. 64 3 2 5 65 1 1 2 66 — 2 2 67 — 1 1 68 1 — 1 69 1 — 1 Sum 32 39 71 | Total animals. Males: 57.81 feet Females: 55.69 " Total animals: 56.65 " |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|--|
| | males. | females. | | | |
| 50 | 1 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 51 | 5 | 10 | 15 | | |
| 52 | 1 | 6 | 7 | | |
| 53 | 5 | 4 | 9 | | |
| 54 | 2 | — | 2 | | |
| 55 | — | 1 | 1 | | |
| 56 | 1 | — | 1 | | |
| 57 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| 58 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | |
| 59 | — | 2 | 2 | | |
| 60 | 2 | — | 2 | | |
| 61 | — | 3 | 3 | | |
| 62 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| 63 | 5 | 1 | 6 | | |

Humpbacks.

| | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Average size Males: 39.33 feet Females: 46.00 " Total animals: 41.00 " | Per cent Males: 75.00 Females: 25.00 |
|-----|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|--|
| | | males. | females. | | | |
| 38 | 2 | — | — | 2 | | |
| 42 | 1 | — | — | 1 | | |
| 46 | — | 1 | — | 1 | | |
| Sum | 3 | 1 | — | 4 | | |

Sei-whales.

| | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Average size Males: 41.34 feet Females: 42.22 " Total animals: 41.77 " | Per cent Males: 51.09 Females: 48.91 |
|----|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|--|
| | | males. | females. | | | |
| 35 | 37 | 36 | 73 | 49 | | |
| 36 | 30 | 17 | 47 | 50 | | |
| 37 | 16 | 15 | 31 | 51 | | |
| 38 | 24 | 25 | 49 | 52 | | |
| 39 | 22 | 18 | 40 | 53 | | |
| 40 | 33 | 20 | 53 | | | |
| 41 | 35 | 33 | 68 | | | |
| 42 | 29 | 24 | 53 | | | |
| 43 | 38 | 35 | 73 | | | |
| 44 | 35 | 40 | 75 | | | |
| 45 | 42 | 33 | 75 | | | |
| 46 | 30 | 28 | 58 | | | |
| 47 | 10 | 13 | 23 | | | |
| 48 | 12 | 8 | 20 | | | |

¹⁾ In addition 1 sei-whale lost.

Table No. 8 (continued).

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 28 | — | 1 | 1 | 47 | 16 | — | 16 |
| 29 | — | 1 | 1 | 48 | 18 | — | 18 |
| 30 | — | 2 | 2 | 49 | 8 | — | 8 |
| 31 | — | 3 | 3 | 50 | 9 | — | 9 |
| 32 | 1 | — | 1 | 51 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 33 | 3 | 13 | 16 | 52 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 34 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 53 | 4 | — | 4 |
| 35 | 173 | 490 | 663 | 54 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 36 | 187 | 325 | 512 | 55 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 37 | 155 | 165 | 320 | 57 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 38 | 114 | 65 | 179 | Sum | | 977 | 1,124 |
| 39 | 84 | 33 | 117 | | | 2,101 | |
| 40 | 74 | 13 | 87 | | | | |
| 41 | 24 | 4 | 28 | | | Males: 38.56 feet | |
| 42 | 25 | — | 25 | | | Females: 35.92 " | |
| 43 | 20 | 1 | 21 | | | Total animals: 37.15 " | |
| 44 | 16 | 1 | 17 | | | | |
| 45 | 11 | — | 11 | | | Per cent { Males: 46.50 | |
| 46 | 15 | 1 | 16 | | | Females: 53.50 | |

20. Ryukyu Islands.

Humpbacks.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 34 | 1 | — | 1 | 46 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 35 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 47 | — | 4 | 4 |
| 36 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 50 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | 3 | 4 | 7 | Sum | | 59 | 90 |
| 38 | 3 | 7 | 10 | | | | |
| 39 | 3 | 3 | 6 | | | | |
| 40 | 2 | 3 | 5 | | | Males: 39.58 feet | |
| 41 | 4 | 6 | 10 | | | Females: 40.41 " | |
| 42 | 4 | 5 | 9 | | | Total animals: 40.12 " | |
| 43 | 3 | 3 | 6 | | | | |
| 44 | 2 | 5 | 7 | | | Per cent { Males: 34.44 | |
| 45 | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | Females: 65.56 | |

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Males. | Engl. feet. | Males. |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 37 | 1 | 41 | 1 |
| 38 | 3 | 45 | 1 |
| 39 | 2 | Sum | |
| 40 | 1 | 9 | |

Average size: Males: 39.44 feet.

Table No. 8 (continued).

21. Summary Pacific North.

(California, Oregon, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, Kamtchatka, Kuril Islands, Japan and Ryukyu Islands.)

Blue-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 59 | 1 | — | 1 | 81 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 65 | 1 | — | 1 | 82 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| 66 | — | 1 | 1 | 83 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 67 | 1 | — | 1 | 84 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 70 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 85 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 71 | 1 | — | 1 | 86 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 72 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 88 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 73 | 1 | — | 1 | Sum | | 32 | 92 |
| 74 | 2 | 2 | 4 | | | | |
| 75 | 4 | 1 | 5 | | | Average size | |
| 76 | 4 | 1 | 5 | | | Males: | 77.57 feet |
| 77 | 8 | 3 | 11 | | | Females: | 78.66 " |
| 78 | 5 | 1 | 6 | | | Total animals: | 77.95 " |
| 79 | 7 | 2 | 9 | | | Per cent | |
| 80 | 7 | 3 | 10 | | | Males: | 65.22 |
| | | | | | | Females: | 34.78 |

Fin-whales.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----------------|------------|
| 50 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 68 | 30 | 53 | 83 |
| 51 | 7 | 10 | 17 | 69 | 18 | 50 | 68 |
| 52 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 70 | 9 | 46 | 55 |
| 53 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 71 | 5 | 33 | 38 |
| 54 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 72 | 2 | 21 | 23 |
| 55 | 44 | 29 | 73 | 73 | 2 | 9 | 11 |
| 56 | 64 | 33 | 97 | 74 | — | 5 | 5 |
| 57 | 62 | 41 | 103 | 75 | — | 4 | 4 |
| 58 | 58 | 33 | 91 | 77 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 59 | 63 | 40 | 103 | Sum | | 894 | 1) 1,874 |
| 60 | 70 | 47 | 117 | | | | |
| 61 | 86 | 50 | 136 | | | | |
| 62 | 93 | 57 | 150 | | | Average size | |
| 63 | 101 | 61 | 162 | | | Males: | 61.40 feet |
| 64 | 91 | 57 | 148 | | | Females: | 63.52 " |
| 65 | 58 | 62 | 120 | | | Total animals: | 62.41 " |
| 66 | 65 | 72 | 137 | | | Per cent | |
| 67 | 31 | 55 | 86 | | | Males: | 52.29 |
| | | | | | | Females: | 47.71 |

1) In addition 2 fin-whales lost.

Humpbacks.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----------------|------------|
| 33 | — | 1 | 1 | 46 | 9 | 12 | 21 |
| 34 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 47 | 7 | 9 | 16 |
| 35 | 20 | 19 | 39 | 48 | 12 | 7 | 19 |
| 36 | 22 | 15 | 37 | 49 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 37 | 21 | 12 | 33 | 50 | — | 3 | 3 |
| 38 | 20 | 13 | 33 | 51 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | 29 | 8 | 37 | Sum | | 194 | 500 |
| 40 | 30 | 19 | 49 | | | | |
| 41 | 28 | 24 | 52 | | | Average size | |
| 42 | 34 | 9 | 43 | | | Males: | 40.88 feet |
| 43 | 32 | 11 | 43 | | | Females: | 41.06 " |
| 44 | 20 | 13 | 33 | | | Total animals: | 40.95 " |
| 45 | 16 | 17 | 33 | | | Per cent | |
| | | | | | | Males: | 61.20 |
| | | | | | | Females: | 38.80 |

Table No. 8 (continued).

Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|---|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 35 | 38 | 36 | 74 | 49 | 13 | 18 | 31 |
| 36 | 31 | 17 | 48 | 50 | 5 | 23 | 28 |
| 37 | 17 | 15 | 32 | 51 | 12 | 8 | 20 |
| 38 | 25 | 26 | 51 | 52 | 5 | 8 | 13 |
| 39 | 22 | 20 | 42 | 53 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 40 | 35 | 21 | 56 | 54 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 41 | 43 | 35 | 78 | 55 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 35 | 24 | 59 | Sum | | 436 | 1) 942 |
| 43 | 46 | 38 | 84 | Average size | | Males: 42.32 feet Females: 42.84 „ Total animals: 42.56 „ | |
| 44 | 51 | 43 | 94 | Per cent | | Males: 53.72 Females: 46.28 | |
| 45 | 48 | 35 | 83 | | | | |
| 46 | 43 | 35 | 78 | | | | |
| 47 | 15 | 15 | 30 | | | | |
| 48 | 19 | 16 | 35 | | | | |

1) In addition 1 sei-whale lost.

Sperm-whales.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|-------|--------------|-----|---|----------|
| 28 | — | 1 | 1 | 48 | 264 | — | 264 |
| 29 | — | 1 | 1 | 49 | 277 | — | 277 |
| 30 | — | 2 | 2 | 50 | 250 | — | 250 |
| 31 | — | 3 | 3 | 51 | 191 | — | 191 |
| 32 | 2 | — | 2 | 52 | 95 | — | 95 |
| 33 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 53 | 48 | — | 48 |
| 34 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 54 | 18 | — | 18 |
| 35 | 463 | 624 | 1,087 | 55 | 6 | — | 6 |
| 36 | 405 | 398 | 803 | 56 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 37 | 318 | 214 | 532 | 57 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 38 | 455 | 96 | 551 | 58 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 39 | 410 | 46 | 456 | Sum | | 1,451 | 1) 7,266 |
| 40 | 340 | 25 | 365 | Average size | | Males: 42.35 feet Females: 36.05 „ Total animals: 41.09 „ | |
| 41 | 350 | 5 | 355 | Per cent | | Males: 80.03 Females: 19.97 | |
| 42 | 323 | 4 | 327 | | | | |
| 43 | 441 | 7 | 448 | | | | |
| 44 | 287 | 3 | 290 | | | | |
| 45 | 309 | 1 | 310 | | | | |
| 46 | 293 | 1 | 294 | | | | |
| 47 | 256 | — | 256 | | | | |

1) In addition 17 sperm-whales lost.

Right-whales.

1 male of 50 feet and 2 males of 56 feet.

Average size: Males: 54.00 feet.

Table No. 8 (continued).

22. Peru.

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 30 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 49 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 31 | — | 1 | 1 | 50 | 8 | — | 8 |
| 32 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 51 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 33 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 52 | 7 | — | 7 |
| 34 | 8 | 11 | 19 | 53 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 35 | 2 | — | 2 | 54 | 6 | — | 6 |
| 36 | 8 | — | 8 | 55 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 37 | 2 | — | 2 | 56 | 7 | — | 7 |
| 38 | 3 | — | 3 | 57 | — | — | — |
| 39 | — | — | — | 58 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 40 | 7 | — | 7 | Sum | 105 | 37 | ¹⁾ 142 |
| 41 | 1 | — | 1 | | | | |
| 42 | 6 | — | 6 | | | | |
| 43 | 2 | — | 2 | Average size | Males: | 43.58 | feet |
| 44 | 4 | — | 4 | | Females: | 32.08 | " |
| 45 | 4 | — | 4 | | Total animals: | 40.58 | " |
| 46 | 3 | — | 3 | Per cent | Males: | 73.94 | |
| 47 | 2 | — | 2 | | Females: | 26.06 | |
| 48 | 2 | — | 2 | | | | |

¹⁾ In addition 3,460 sperm-whales caught, sex and length not stated.

23. Chile.

Blue-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 54 | 1 | — | 1 | 73 | 6 | 6 | 12 |
| 57 | 1 | — | 1 | 74 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 59 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 75 | 6 | 6 | 12 |
| 61 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 76 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 63 | 1 | — | 1 | 77 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 64 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 83 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 65 | 2 | — | 2 | 85 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 66 | 6 | 2 | 8 | Sum | 66 | 49 | ¹⁾ 115 |
| 67 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 68 | 11 | 4 | 15 | Average size | Males: | 69.06 | feet |
| 69 | 5 | 1 | 6 | | Females: | 72.27 | " |
| 70 | 2 | 2 | 4 | | Total animals: | 70.43 | " |
| 71 | 6 | 5 | 11 | Per cent | Males: | 57.39 | |
| 72 | 9 | 2 | 11 | | Females: | 42.61 | |

¹⁾ In addition 27 blue-whales caught, length and sex not stated.

Table No. 8 (continued).

Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Average size Per cent |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | males. | females. | | |
| 49 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 51 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 54 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 55 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 56 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| 57 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 58 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 59 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| Sum | 6 | 3 | ¹⁾ 9 | |

¹⁾ In addition 7 fin-whales caught, length and sex not stated.

Humpbacks.

3 humpbacks caught, length and sex not stated.

Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Average size Per cent |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | males. | females. | | |
| 44 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 48 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| 54 | — | 1 | 1 | |
| Sum | 1 | 2 | ¹⁾ 3 | |

¹⁾ In addition 10 sei-whales caught, length and sex not stated.

Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 21 | 1 | — | 1 | 44 | 18 | — | 18 |
| 23 | — | 2 | 2 | 45 | 12 | — | 12 |
| 25 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 46 | 18 | — | 18 |
| 26 | 7 | 12 | 19 | 47 | 19 | — | 19 |
| 27 | 10 | 19 | 29 | 48 | 8 | — | 8 |
| 28 | 17 | 25 | 42 | 49 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 29 | 21 | 29 | 50 | 50 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 30 | 46 | 99 | 145 | 51 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 31 | 50 | 128 | 178 | 52 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 32 | 56 | 162 | 218 | 53 | 8 | — | 8 |
| 33 | 57 | 135 | 192 | 54 | — | — | — |
| 34 | 83 | 162 | 245 | 55 | 4 | — | 4 |
| 35 | 88 | 70 | 158 | | | | |
| 36 | 90 | 47 | 137 | Sum | 1,000 | 946 | ¹⁾ 1,946 |
| 37 | 90 | 30 | 120 | | | | |
| 38 | 79 | 13 | 92 | | | | |
| 39 | 78 | 6 | 84 | | | | |
| 40 | 33 | 2 | 35 | | | | |
| 41 | 33 | — | 33 | | | | |
| 42 | 21 | — | 21 | | | | |
| 43 | 35 | — | 35 | | | | |

¹⁾ In addition 214 sperm-whales caught, length and sex not stated.

Average size
 Per cent

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| Males: | 36.62 feet |
| Females: | 32.43 " |
| Total animals: | 34.59 " |
| Males: | 51.39 |
| Females: | 48.61 |

Table No. 8 (continued).

24. Australia.
Humpbacks.

| Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of | | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
| | males. | females. | | | males. | females. | |
| 30 | 2 | — | 2 | 45 | 12 | 30 | 42 |
| 32 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 46 | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| 33 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 47 | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| 34 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 48 | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| 35 | 104 | 74 | 178 | 49 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | 95 | 60 | 155 | 50 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 37 | 108 | 71 | 179 | Sum | | 877 | 603 |
| 38 | 126 | 71 | 197 |) 1,480 | | | |
| 39 | 101 | 69 | 170 | Average size | | Males: 38.66 feet | |
| 40 | 87 | 51 | 138 | Females: 39.14 " | | Total animals: 38.85 " | |
| 41 | 72 | 37 | 109 | Per cent | | Males: 59.26 | |
| 42 | 81 | 50 | 131 | Females: 40.74 | | Females: 40.74 | |
| 43 | 43 | 29 | 72 | | | | |
| 44 | 20 | 23 | 43 | | | | |

¹⁾ In addition 1 humpback, length and sex not stated.

Sperm-whales.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|----|------------------|----|------------------------|-----|
| 34 | 2 | — | 2 | 49 | 15 | — | 15 |
| 35 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 50 | 11 | — | 11 |
| 36 | 12 | — | 12 | 51 | 9 | — | 9 |
| 37 | 10 | — | 10 | 52 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 38 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 53 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 39 | 19 | — | 19 | Sum | | 451 | 3 |
| 40 | 31 | — | 31 | | | | 454 |
| 41 | 34 | — | 34 | Average size | | Males: 43.59 feet | |
| 42 | 42 | — | 42 | Females: 36.00 " | | Total animals: 43.54 " | |
| 43 | 51 | — | 51 | Per cent | | Males: 99.34 | |
| 44 | 53 | — | 53 | Females: 0.66 | | Females: 0.66 | |
| 45 | 34 | — | 34 | | | | |
| 46 | 40 | — | 40 | | | | |
| 47 | 35 | — | 35 | | | | |
| 48 | 28 | — | 28 | | | | |

Bryde-whales.

1 female of 31 feet and 1 male of 35 feet. Average size: 33.00 feet.

25. New Zealand.

Humpbacks.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|----|------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| 35 | 3 | — | 3 | 46 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 48 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | 4 | 4 | 8 | Average size | | Males: 40.38 feet | |
| 38 | 3 | 6 | 9 | Females: 40.60 " | | Total animals: 40.46 " | |
| 39 | 1 | 3 | 4 | Per cent | | Males: 62.50 | |
| 40 | 5 | — | 5 | Females: 37.50 | | Females: 37.50 | |
| 41 | 10 | 1 | 11 | | | | |
| 42 | 4 | 3 | 7 | | | | |
| 43 | 8 | 4 | 12 | | | | |
| 44 | 4 | 5 | 9 | | | | |
| 45 | 3 | — | 3 | | | | |

Sei-whales.

1 female of 49 feet.

Table No. 9.—Average production of oil per “blue-whale unit” in the summer season 1961.

Other whales are reduced to blue-whale equivalents on the following basis:
 1 blue-whale = 2 fin-whales = $2\frac{1}{2}$ humpbacks = 6 sei-whales.

| Geographical areas. | Company. | Blue-whale equivalents. | Oil production. | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | Total. | Average per blue-whale equivalent. |
| <i>Africa:—</i> | | | | |
| Natal | No. 1 | 400.6 | 35,793 | 89.3 |
| Cape Province | “ 1 | 144.4 | 11,647 | 80.7 |
| | Total | 545.0 | 47,440 | 87.0 |
| <i>Brazil:—</i> | | | | |
| Brazil | No. 1 | 81.3 | 7,605 | 93.5 |
| | “ 2 | 88.6 | 6,435 | 72.6 |
| | Total | 169.9 | 14,040 | 82.6 |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic:—</i> | | | | |
| Madeira | No. 1 | 1.6 | 211 | 131.9 |
| Spain | “ 1 | 2) | 2) | — |
| | “ 2 | 2) | 3) | — |
| Norway | “ 1 | 60.5 | 4,415 | 73.0 |
| | “ 2 | 21.5 | 1,124 | 52.3 |
| Iceland | “ 1 | 80.7 | 6,135 | 76.0 |
| | Total | 164.3 | 11,885 | 72.3 |
| <i>Pacific North:—</i> | | | | |
| California | No. 1 | 41.9 | 3,593 | 85.8 |
| | “ 2 | 52.4 | 3,781 | 72.1 |
| Oregon | “ 1 | 0.8 | 24 | 30.0 |
| Bering Sea, pelagic | “ 1 | 801.8 | 74,294 | 92.7 |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic | “ 1 | 176.1 | 11,194 | 63.6 |
| Kuril Islands | “ 1 | 108.3 | 6,694 | 61.8 |
| Japan | “ 1 | 55.4 | 2,183 | 39.4 |
| | “ 2 | 45.4 | 1,857 | 40.9 |
| | “ 3 | 18.5 | 815 | 44.1 |
| | “ 4 | 32.8 | 1,457 | 44.4 |
| Ryukyu Islands | “ 5 | 18.2 | 780 | 42.9 |
| | “ 1 | 5.2 | 332 | 63.8 |
| | “ 2 | 30.8 | 1,666 | 54.1 |
| | Total | 1,387.6 | 108,670 | 78.3 |
| <i>Chile</i> | No. 1 | 120.0 | 7,075 | 59.0 |
| | “ 2 | 33.4 | 1,661 | 49.7 |
| | Total | 153.4 | 8,736 | 56.9 |
| <i>Australia</i> | No. 1 | 236.4 | 25,300 | 107.0 |
| | “ 2 | 56.0 | 6,867 | 122.6 |
| | “ 3 | 42.0 | 5,043 | 120.1 |
| | “ 4 | 68.0 | 7,548 | 111.0 |
| | “ 5 | 190.3 | 21,850 | 114.8 |
| | Total | 592.7 | 66,608 | 112.4 |
| <i>New Zealand</i> | No. 1 | 10.2 | 1,470 | 144.1 |
| | “ 2 | 22.0 | 2,630 | 119.5 |
| | Total | 32.2 | 4,100 | 127.3 |

¹⁾ Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt. $\frac{1}{6}$ long ton, 1 long ton = 1,016 kg.) ²⁾ The baleen whales are not specified. ³⁾ Calculated.

**Table No. 10.—Average production of oil per sperm-whale
in the summer season 1961.**

| Geographical areas. | Company. | Number of sperm-whales. | Oil production. | |
|--|----------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Total. | Average per sperm-whale. |
| <i>Africa:</i> — | | | Barrels. ¹⁾ | Barrels. ¹⁾ |
| Natal | No. 1 | 994 | 25,131 | 25.3 |
| Cape Province | " 1 | 756 | 15,774 | 20.9 |
| Total | | 1,750 | 40,905 | 23.4 |
| <i>South Atlantic Ocean, pelagic:</i> | | | | |
| | No. 1 | 8 | 305 | 38.1 |
| | " 2 | 38 | 1,706 | 44.9 |
| | " 3 | 6 | 102 | 17.0 |
| | " 4 | 42 | 700 | 16.7 |
| | " 5 | 27 | 842 | 31.2 |
| Total | | 121 | 3,655 | 30.2 |
| <i>Brazil</i> | No. 1 | 5 | 24 | 4.8 |
| | " 2 | 97 | 2,211 | 22.8 |
| Total | | 102 | 2,235 | 21.9 |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic:</i> — | | | | |
| Azores | No. 1 | 374 | 10,534 | 28.2 |
| Madeira | " 1 | 129 | 3,154 | 24.4 |
| Spain | " 1 | 38 | ²⁾ 1,021 | 26.9 |
| | " 2 | 60 | ²⁾ 1,611 | 26.9 |
| Norway | " 1 | 11 | 586 | 53.3 |
| | " 2 | 76 | 2,705 | 35.6 |
| Iceland | " 1 | 150 | 8,947 | 59.6 |
| Total | | 838 | 28,558 | 34.1 |
| <i>Pacific North:</i> — | | | | |
| California | No. 1 | 47 | 644 | 13.7 |
| | " 2 | 54 | 1,130 | 20.9 |
| Oregon | " 1 | 3 | 82 | 27.3 |
| Bering Sea, pelagic | " 1 | 1,600 | 67,647 | 42.3 |
| | " 2 | 200 | 9,118 | 45.6 |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic | " 1 | 1,866 | 75,846 | 40.7 |
| Kuril Islands..... | " 1 | 1,386 | 27,841 | 20.1 |
| Japan | " 1 | 850 | 15,654 | 18.4 |
| | " 2 | 414 | 8,108 | 19.6 |
| | " 3 | 302 | 4,771 | 15.8 |
| | " 4 | 300 | 4,596 | 15.3 |
| | " 5 | 235 | 4,444 | 18.9 |
| Ryukyu Islands..... | " 1 | 9 | 183 | 20.3 |
| Total | | 7,266 | 220,064 | 30.3 |
| <i>Peru</i> | No. 1 | 2,260 | 44,706 | 19.8 |
| | " 2 | 142 | 2,526 | 17.8 |
| | " 3 | 1,200 | 29,412 | 24.5 |
| Total | | 3,602 | 76,644 | 21.3 |
| <i>Chile</i> | No. 1 | 1,946 | 32,011 | 16.4 |
| | " 2 | 214 | 5,876 | 27.5 |
| Total | | 2,160 | 37,887 | 17.5 |
| <i>Australia</i> | No. 1 | 454 | 18,934 | 41.7 |

¹⁾ Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt. $\frac{1}{2}$ long ton, 1 long ton = 1,016 kg.) ²⁾ Calculated.

Table No. 11.—Whale foetuses measured in the summer season 1961.
Blue-whale foetuses.

| Geographical areas. | Date when measured. | Length. | | Sex. | Geographical areas. | Date when measured. | Length. | | Sex. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | | Mother. | Foetus. | | | | Mother. | Foetus. | |
| | | Engl. ft. | Engl. ft. | | | | Engl. ft. | Engl. ft. | |
| Bering Sea | 14/7 | 79 | 7' 10" | F | Chile | 8/1 | 83 | 13' 1" | F |
| Average length of foetuses: | 20/7 | 83 | 15' 0" | M | Average length of foetuses: | 14/1 | 77 | 13' 5" | F |
| 13' 5" | 5/8 | 83 | 12' 10" | F | 12' 3" | 15/1 | 76 | 16' 3" | M |
| | 14/8 | 78 | 17' 2" | M | | 20/1 | 74 | 8' 6" | ? |
| | 17/8 | 85 | 14' 2" | F | | 1/2 | 73 | 10' 2" | F |
| | | | | | | 3/2 | 77 | 11' 9" | F |
| | | | | | | 5/2 | 77 | 12' 10" | M |

Fin-whale foetuses.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|----|----------|---|------------------------|------|----|--------|---|
| Natal | 12/8 | 77 | 14' 0" | F | Bering Sea (cont.). | 5/6 | 61 | 5' 3" | M |
| Cape Province | | | | | | ," | 63 | 3' 11" | F |
| Average length of foetuses: | 27/6 | 58 | 9' 6" | F | | " | 66 | 4' 6" | M |
| 4' 0" | 1/7 | 57 | 3' 6" | M | | " | 67 | 2' 2" | F |
| 7' 3" | 4/7 | 60 | 2' 0" | M | | " | 67 | 4' 7" | F |
| | 27/8 | 73 | 0' 2" | F | | " | 71 | 1' 8" | F |
| | 21/9 | 57 | 5' 0" | F | | " | 64 | 5' 5" | F |
| | | | | | | 6/6 | 68 | 3' 7" | F |
| Norway | | | | | | ," | 64 | 5' 7" | M |
| Average length of foetuses: | 1/6 | 69 | 2' 3" | F | | 7/6 | 66 | 3' 10" | M |
| 7' 3" | 9/6 | 68 | 2' 7" | F | | ," | 61 | 1' 6" | F |
| | 11/7 | 57 | 3' 0" | F | | " | 66 | 3' 2" | F |
| | 15/7 | 70 | 9' 0" | F | | " | 69 | 6' 4" | F |
| | 15/9 | 68 | 12' 0" | F | | " | 69 | 5' 9" | F |
| | 27/9 | 64 | 8' 0" | F | | 8/6 | 65 | 5' 3" | M |
| | 8/10 | 70 | 14' 0" | M | | ," | 61 | 3' 5" | M |
| | | | | | | " | 69 | 0' 4" | ? |
| Iceland | | | | | | " | 64 | 3' 11" | F |
| Average length of foetuses: | 27/6 | 71 | 2' 6" | F | | 9/6 | 64 | 2' 7" | M |
| 6' 9" | 28/6 | 60 | 7' 0" | F | | ," | 70 | 6' 8" | M |
| | 9/8 | 70 | 3' 0" | M | | " | 63 | 4' 11" | M |
| | 18/8 | 65 | 4' 0" | F | | 11/6 | 63 | 3' 10" | F |
| | 29/8 | 68 | 12' 0" | M | | ," | 67 | 3' 8" | M |
| | 21/9 | 69 | 12' 0" | F | | 12/6 | 63 | 3' 6" | F |
| | | | | | | ," | 71 | 3' 7" | M |
| California | | | | | | " | 65 | 5' 8" | M |
| Average length of foetuses: | 8/5 | 65 | 3' 4" | F | | " | 66 | 4' 8" | M |
| 4' 11" | 18/5 | 62 | 3' 4" | M | | " | 67 | 5' 4" | F |
| | 23/5 | 66 | { 4' 2" | M | | " | 71 | 2' 11" | M |
| | 26/5 | 67 | { 4' 3" | M | | 13/6 | 66 | 3' 8" | M |
| | 4/7 | 72 | { 1' 3" | F | | ," | 64 | 5' 11" | M |
| | ," | 68 | { 5' 11" | M | | " | 59 | 3' 6" | M |
| | 31/7 | 69 | 6' 5" | M | | " | 62 | 4' 2" | F |
| | 8/8 | 64 | 5' 3" | M | | " | 66 | 3' 6" | F |
| | 19/8 | 68 | 3' 7" | M | | 14/6 | 70 | 6' 4" | M |
| | ," | 68 | 6' 8" | F | | 17/6 | 60 | 2' 11" | F |
| | | | | | | ," | 68 | 9' 6" | M |
| Japan | 26/6 | 61 | 14' 5" | M | | " | 68 | 5' 0" | F |
| Bering Sea. | | | | | | " | 70 | 4' 7" | M |
| Average length of foetuses: | 5/6 | 61 | 5' 1" | F | | 18/6 | 70 | 6' 3" | M |
| 6' 6" | ," | 65 | 5' 4" | M | | ," | 63 | 2' 2" | M |
| | ," | 64 | 4' 5" | M | | 19/6 | 65 | 6' 4" | F |
| | | | | | | ," | 66 | 5' 1" | F |
| | | | | | | 20/6 | 68 | 3' 8" | M |

Table No. 11 (continued).

| Geographical areas. | Date when measured. | Length. | | Sex. | Geographical areas. | Date when measured. | Length. | | Sex. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | | Mother. | Foetus. | | | | Mother. | Foetus. | |
| <i>Bering Sea</i> (cont.). | | Engl. ft. | Engl. ft. | | <i>Bering Sea</i> (cont.). | | Engl. ft. | Engl. ft. | |
| | 21/6 | 65 | 4' 1" | M | | 6/7 | 64 | 6' 8" | M |
| | " | 66 | 8' 11" | M | | 7/7 | 63 | 3' 8" | F |
| | " | 63 | 0' 1" | ? | | " | 60 | 6' 7" | M |
| | 22/6 | 64 | 7' 2" | F | | " | 64 | 3' 8" | M |
| | " | 64 | 6' 2" | F | | 8/7 | 67 | 9' 9" | F |
| | " | 71 | 5' 1" | M | | 9/7 | 68 | 7' 7" | M |
| | " | 70 | 4' 4" | M | | " | 66 | 3' 8" | F |
| | 23/6 | 70 | 3' 3" | M | | " | 69 | 6' 2" | M |
| | " | 66 | 5' 5" | M | | " | 64 | 1' 0" | M |
| | " | 67 | 5' 11" | F | | 10/7 | 71 | 9' 10" | F |
| | " | 62 | 4' 7" | M | | " | 62 | 6' 11" | M |
| | " | 71 | 7' 5" | F | | " | 66 | 5' 9" | F |
| | 24/6 | 65 | 3' 0" | M | | 11/7 | 62 | 4' 11" | M |
| | " | 66 | 4' 5" | M | | " | 70 | 9' 9" | M |
| | " | 63 | 4' 4" | F | | " | 63 | 10' 3" | F |
| | " | 77 | 5' 5" | F | | " | 68 | 7' 6" | F |
| | 25/6 | 66 | 5' 1" | M | | " | 72 | 4' 11" | F |
| | " | 64 | 4' 1" | M | | " | 65 | 8' 6" | F |
| | " | 64 | 5' 10" | F | | 12/7 | 71 | 7' 5" | M |
| | " | 64 | 4' 7" | M | | " | 70 | 3' 3" | M |
| | " | 66 | 5' 11" | M | | 15/7 | 67 | 4' 6" | F |
| | " | 64 | 2' 4" | F | | " | 65 | 2' 7" | F |
| | " | 68 | 5' 11" | M | | 16/7 | 71 | 9' 7" | F |
| | 26/6 | 66 | 4' 7" | F | | " | 67 | 9. 2" | M |
| | " | 65 | 6' 11" | F | | " | 66 | 8' 8" | F |
| | " | 67 | 5' 8" | M | | 17/7 | 64 | 3' 5" | M |
| | 27/6 | 64 | 3' 5" | M | | " | 71 | 2' 11" | M |
| | 28/6 | 63 | 4' 9" | M | | " | 70 | 7' 6" | M |
| | " | 62 | 4' 8" | M | | " | 68 | 4' 7" | F |
| | " | 64 | 5' 6" | F | | " | 69 | 5' 8" | F |
| | 29/6 | 69 | 3' 8" | F | | " | 71 | 7' 7" | M |
| | " | 61 | 3' 4" | F | | " | 72 | 5' 11" | F |
| | " | 67 | 6' 9" | F | | " | 69 | 3' 6" | F |
| | " | 67 | 4' 2" | M | | 18/7 | 70 | 7' 5" | M |
| | 2/7 | 66 | 6' 5" | F | | " | 69 | 4' 7" | M |
| | " | 68 | 6' 10" | M | | " | 68 | 9' 6" | M |
| | " | 62 | 4' 7" | M | | 19/7 | 69 | 8' 0" | M |
| | " | 70 | 6' 0" | F | | " | 66 | 6' 9" | F |
| | " | 65 | 5' 3" | F | | 21/7 | 66 | 5' 5" | F |
| | " | 68 | 8' 10" | F | | " | 67 | 3' 8" | M |
| | " | 69 | 7' 9" | F | | 22/7 | 70 | 6' 7" | F |
| | " | 65 | 6' 11" | M | | " | 74 | 8' 1" | M |
| | 3/7 | 66 | 6' 8" | M | | " | 69 | 9' 1" | M |
| | " | 70 | 7' 1" | F | | 23/7 | 70 | 8' 0" | M |
| | " | 65 | 6' 10" | M | | 24/7 | 68 | 9' 0" | F |
| | 4/7 | 66 | 6' 3" | M | | " | 71 | 8' 10" | F |
| | " | 65 | 5' 11" | F | | 25/7 | 66 | 7' 3" | F |
| | " | 69 | 6' 3" | F | | " | 71 | 4' 2" | M |
| | " | 68 | 2' 11" | M | | " | 72 | 9' 5" | M |
| | " | 68 | 6' 3" | M | | 26/7 | 71 | 9' 3" | M |
| | " | 65 | 5' 7" | M | | " | 72 | 5' 10" | M |
| | " | 66 | 5' 9" | F | | " | 68 | 3' 8" | F |
| | 5/7 | 63 | 0' 9" | F | | 27/7 | 61 | 8' 3" | M |
| | " | 60 | 4' 11" | M | | " | 72 | 10' 2" | F |
| | " | 67 | 5' 5" | F | | " | 67 | 7' 11" | F |
| | 6/7 | 71 | 4' 9" | M | | " | 70 | 6' 3" | M |
| | " | 66 | 4' 7" | M | | " | 70 | 9' 9" | F |
| | " | 66 | 7' 6" | F | | 28/7 | 75 | 6' 4" | F |

Table No. 11 (continued).

| Geographical areas. | Date when measured. | Length | | Sex. | Geographical areas. | Date when measured. | Length | | Sex. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | | Mother | Foetus. | | | | Mother | Foetus. | |
| <i>Bering Sea</i> (cont.). | | Engl. ft. | Engl. ft. | <i>Bering Sea</i> (cont.). | | | Engl. ft. | Engl. ft. | |
| | 28/7 | 66 | 10' 0" | | | | 12/8 | 68 | F |
| | " | 66 | 9' 4" | | | | 13/8 | 64 | F |
| | 30/7 | 68 | 7' 2" | | | | " | 65 | F |
| | 3/8 | 64 | 6' 3" | | | | " | 71 | M |
| | " | 72 | 3' 7" | | | | 14/8 | 68 | M |
| | " | 71 | 5' 6" | | | | " | 69 | F |
| | " | 71 | 4' 7" | | | | " | 67 | F |
| | " | 69 | 8' 0" | | | | " | 68 | F |
| | " | 69 | 6' 7" | | | | " | 68 | F |
| | " | 69 | 8' 1" | | | | " | 69 | F |
| | 4/8 | 73 | 3' 8" | | | | " | 66 | M |
| | 5/8 | 63 | 9' 7" | | | | " | 68 | M |
| | " | 69 | 11' 11" | | | | " | 72 | M |
| | " | 64 | 8' 8" | | | | " | 69 | M |
| | " | 66 | 5' 10" | | | | 15/8 | 73 | M |
| | " | 70 | 10' 1" | | | | " | 61 | F |
| | " | 70 | 7' 11" | | | | " | 70 | F |
| | 6/8 | 64 | 7' 8" | | | | " | 68 | M |
| | " | 73 | 9' 5" | | | | 16/8 | 66 | F |
| | " | 70 | 3' 7" | | | | " | 66 | F |
| | " | 67 | 4' 7" | | | | " | 69 | M |
| | " | 70 | 10' 2" | | | | " | 68 | F |
| | " | 64 | 8' 11" | | | | " | 66 | M |
| <i>7/8</i> | 67 | 10' 1" | F | <i>17/8</i> | | | 17/8 | 66 | F |
| | " | 68 | 12' 1" | M | | " | 69 | M | |
| | " | 71 | 5' 8" | F | | " | 66 | F | |
| | " | 65 | 8' 4" | M | | " | 71 | F | |
| | " | 70 | 7' 11" | F | | " | 72 | F | |
| | " | 71 | 6' 5" | M | | " | 67 | F | |
| | " | 65 | 5' 11" | M | | " | 65 | F | |
| | 8/8 | 64 | 6' 11" | M | | " | 73 | F | |
| | " | 64 | 8' 10" | F | | 18/8 | 69 | F | |
| | " | 70 | 8' 10" | F | | " | 69 | M | |
| <i>9/8</i> | 67 | 10' 2" | F | <i>19/8</i> | | | 19/8 | 67 | M |
| | " | 63 | 10' 11" | F | | " | 70 | M | |
| | " | 65 | 6' 7" | M | | " | 63 | F | |
| | 10/8 | 69 | 9' 0" | M | | " | 72 | F | |
| | " | 67 | 8' 9" | M | | 20/8 | 72 | M | |
| | " | 65 | 10' 3" | F | | " | 70 | M | |
| | " | 64 | 8' 6" | M | | " | 68 | M | |
| | " | 61 | 2' 3" | M | | " | 64 | M | |
| | " | 71 | 3' 5" | M | | 21/8 | 71 | F | |
| | 11/8 | 69 | 11' 8" | F | | " | 67 | F | |
| <i>Cape Province</i> | " | 70 | 8' 10" | F | <i>Kuril Islands</i> | | " | 73 | F |
| | " | 73 | 11' 1" | M | | | " | 63 | F |
| | " | 72 | 9' 9" | M | | | " | 69 | F |
| | 12/8 | 70 | 4' 2" | F | | 10/4 | 64 | 6' 7" | M |
| | " | 69 | 3' 4" | F | | | | | |

Humpback foetuses.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|----|--------|---|---|-----|----|-------|---|
| <i>Natal</i> | 15/8 | 43 | 15' 0" | M | <i>California</i> Average length of foetuses: 0' 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 1/5 | 41 | 0' 3" | M |
| <i>Cape Province</i> | 6/8 | 42 | 1' 4" | M | | ," | 50 | 0' 6" | M |
| <i>Brasil</i> | 14/7 | 43 | 12' 0" | F | | | | | |

Table No. 11 (continued).

| Geographical areas. | Date when measured. | Length. | | Sex. | Geographical areas. | Date when measured. | Length. | | Sex. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | | Mother. | Foetus. | | | | Mother. | Foetus. | |
| <i>Bering Sea</i> | | Engl. ft. | Engl. ft. | | | | Engl. ft. | Engl. ft. | |
| Average length of foetuses: | | | | | <i>Australia</i> | | | | |
| 2' 6" | 20/7 | 45 | 3' 3" | F | (cont.). | 16/7 | 48 | 15' 9" | F |
| " | 46 | 1' 10" | M | | 18/7 | 42 | 14' 6" | F | |
| " | 21/7 | 46 | 2' 5" | F | 25/7 | 42 | 14' 9" | F | |
| " | 46 | 2' 5" | M | | 28/7 | 45 | 15' 4" | F | |
| <i>Australia</i> | | | | | | 39 | 12' 11" | F | |
| Average length of foetuses: | | | | | | 29/7 | 45 | 15' 0" | M |
| 13' 1" | 25/6 | 43 | 14' 5" | F | | 31/7 | 45 | 12' 6" | M |
| " | 39 | 11' 6" | M | | | 5/8 | 46 | 13' 10" | F |
| " | 40 | 12' 6" | M | | | 15/8 | 41 | 11' 0" | M |
| " | 46 | 15' 0" | F | | | 17/8 | 45 | 14' 0" | F |
| " | 43 | 14' 1" | F | | | 18/8 | 45 | 13' 6" | M |
| " | 42 | 14' 6" | F | | | 21/9 | 50 | 0' 3" | ? |
| " | 37 | 14' 0" | M | | <i>New Zealand</i> | | | | |
| " | 45 | 13' 6" | F | | Average length of foetuses: | 27/6 | 43 | 13' 7" | M |
| " | 43 | 13' 4" | F | | | 30/6 | 44 | 13' 6" | M |
| " | 41 | 13' 3" | F | | | 4/7 | 43 | 13' 9" | M |
| " | 43 | 11' 7" | M | | | 7/7 | 42 | 13' 6" | M |

Sei-whale foetuses.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|-------|---|-----------------------------|------|----|--------|---|
| <i>Natal</i> | | | | | <i>Brasil</i> | | | | |
| Average length of foetuses: | 9/9 | 50 | 1' 6" | F | Average length of foetuses: | 7/7 | 52 | 2' 6" | M |
| 1' 5" | 16/9 | 52 | 1' 4" | M | 1' 6 1/2" | 8/7 | 55 | 0' 8" | M |
| | | | | | | 13/7 | 50 | 0' 6" | ? |
| | | | | | | 15/8 | 52 | 1' 4" | F |
| <i>Cape Province</i> | | | | | | 30/8 | 49 | 1' 10" | M |
| Average length of foetuses: | 17/6 | 56 | 3' 0" | F | | 24/9 | 50 | 2' 5" | F |
| 2' 2" | 15/8 | 47 | 3' 0" | M | <i>Iceland</i> | 1/8 | 45 | 5' 0" | M |
| " | 18/8 | 52 | 0' 7" | M | | | | | |
| " | 54 | 0' 10" | M | | <i>California</i> | | | | |
| " | 56 | 0' 10" | M | | Average length of foetuses: | 7/7 | 49 | 5' 9" | M |
| " | 51 | 1' 6" | M | | 8' 10" | 14/9 | 49 | 10' 0" | F |
| " | 52 | 1' 6" | M | | | 21/9 | 48 | 10' 0" | M |
| " | 54 | 3' 0" | M | | | 23/9 | 48 | 9' 6" | F |
| " | 53 | 1' 6" | F | | <i>Bering Sea</i> | 13/8 | 52 | 7' 7" | M |
| " | 49 | 2' 6" | F | | | | | | |
| " | 52 | 1' 0" | M | | <i>Japan</i> | | | | |
| " | 41 | 0' 10" | F | | Average length of foetuses: | 30/6 | 43 | 3' 3" | M |
| " | 50 | 0' 7" | M | | 3' 7" | 17/7 | 46 | 3' 11" | M |
| " | 53 | 1' 11" | F | | <i>New Zealand</i> | 30/7 | 49 | 2' 9" | M |
| " | 50 | 1' 6" | F | | | | | | |
| " | 51 | 1' 9" | M | | | | | | |
| " | 51 | 1' 4" | M | | | | | | |
| " | 55 | 0' 7" | M | | | | | | |
| " | 54 | 3' 0" | F | | | | | | |
| " | 49 | 12' 0" | M | | | | | | |

Sperm-whale foetuses.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|--------|---|--------------|------|----|--------|---|
| <i>Natal</i> | | | | | <i>Natal</i> | | | | |
| Average length of foetuses: | 15/3 | 35 | 13' 0" | M | (cont.). | 22/3 | 35 | 1' 6" | F |
| 4' 10" | 18/3 | 36 | 1' 0" | M | | 24/3 | 35 | 1' 0" | M |
| " | 35 | 2' 0" | F | | | ," | 36 | 1' 6" | F |
| " | 35 | 2' 0" | M | | | 3/4 | 35 | 2' 0" | F |
| " | 32 | 2' 0" | M | | | 5/4 | 35 | 2' 0" | F |
| " | 35 | 1' 0" | M | | | 16/4 | 35 | 12' 0" | M |
| | | | | | | ," | 35 | 2' 0" | F |

Table No. 11 (continued).

| Geographical areas. | Date when measured. | Length | | Sex. | Geographical areas. | Date when measured. | Length. | | Sex. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Mother | Foetus. | | | | Mother | Foetus. | |
| <i>Natal</i> (cont.). | | Engl. ft. | Engl. ft. | | | | Engl. ft. | Engl. ft. | |
| | 16/4 | 32 | 3' 0" | F | <i>South Atlantic Ocean, pelagic</i> | | | | |
| | 20/4 | 36 | 12' 0" | F | | Average length of foetuses: | 25/11 | 40 | 11' 10" F |
| | " | 32 | 3' 0" | F | | 9' 3" | 26/11 | 38 | 0' 2" M |
| | 24/4 | 35 | 1' 6" | F | | | " | 38 | 8' 9" F |
| | 25/4 | 30 | 2' 0" | F | | | " | 35 | 11' 2" M |
| | 27/4 | 36 | 3' 0" | F | | | 1/12 | 30 | 13' 0" M |
| | " | 31 | 2' 0" | F | | | 2/12 | 34 | 11' 0" M |
| | 5/5 | 36 | 3' 0" | F | | | | | |
| | 8/5 | 31 | 2' 0" | M | | | | | |
| | " | 31 | 12' 0" | F | <i>Brazil</i> | | | | |
| | " | 35 | 6' 0" | M | | Average length of foetuses: | 13/9 | 43 | 6' 0" F |
| | 10/5 | 35 | 6' 0" | F | | 8' 0" | 22/9 | 42 | 10' 0" F |
| | 15/5 | 36 | 1' 4" | F | | | | | |
| | 16/5 | 36 | 14' 0" | M | | | | | |
| | " | 35 | 3' 0" | F | | | | | |
| | 17/5 | 35 | 6' 0" | F | | | | | |
| | 27/5 | 35 | 5' 0" | F | | | | | |
| | 31/5 | 35 | 5' 0" | M | | | | | |
| | 18/6 | 36 | 5' 0" | F | | | | | |
| | 30/6 | 36 | 8' 0" | F | | | | | |
| | " | 36 | 3' 0" | F | <i>Azores</i> | | | | |
| | 3/7 | 35 | 6' 0" | M | | Average length of foetuses: | 4' 11" | | |
| | " | 36 | 3' 0" | F | | 4' 4" | 4' 11" | | |
| | " | 35 | 8' 0" | F | | | 4' 11" | | |
| | " | 32 | 3' 0" | F | | | 4' 3" | | |
| | 4/7 | 35 | 4' 0" | F | | | 3' 11" | | |
| | 20/8 | 36 | 5' 0" | F | | | 3' 3" | | |
| | 21/8 | 36 | 7' 0" | F | | | | | |
| | 22/8 | 35 | 4' 0" | F | | | | | |
| | 7/9 | 35 | 8' 0" | F | | | | | |
| | " | 35 | 4' 0" | F | <i>Madeira</i> | | | | |
| | " | 35 | 9' 0" | F | | Average length of foetuses: | 13' 5" | | |
| | " | 36 | 3' 0" | F | | 6' 3" | 13' 5" | | |
| | " | 35 | 8' 0" | F | | | 13' 1" | | |
| | " | 32 | 3' 0" | F | | | 2' 11" | | |
| | 4/7 | 35 | 4' 0" | F | | | 2' 11" | | |
| | 20/8 | 36 | 5' 0" | F | | | 1' 8" | | |
| | 21/8 | 36 | 7' 0" | F | | | 1' 4" | | |
| | 22/8 | 35 | 4' 0" | F | | | 1' 0" | | |
| | 7/9 | 35 | 8' 0" | F | | | | | |
| | " | 35 | 4' 0" | F | <i>California</i> | | | | |
| | " | 35 | 9' 0" | F | | Average length of foetuses: | 30/4 | 35 | 0' 2" M |
| | 1/10 | 35 | 7' 0" | F | | 29/5 | 36 | 10' 4" M | |
| | 2/10 | 35 | 6' 0" | F | | 27/8 | 35 | 2' 3" F | |
| | " | 36 | 7' 0" | M | | 37 | 12' 10" | | |
| | | | | | | " | 35 | 10' 0" M | |
| | | | | | | " | 38 | 1' 6" M | |
| | | | | | | 7/9 | 35 | 12' 0" F | |
| | | | | | | " | 35 | 11' 0" M | |
| | | | | | | 16/9 | 35 | 12' 0" M | |
| <i>Cape Province</i> | Average length of foetuses: 6' 6" | 8/5 | 35 | 5' 0" | M | | " | 37 | 12' 0" M |
| | | 11/5 | 36 | 2' 0" | F | | " | 35 | 10' 0" M |
| | | 18/5 | 37 | 5' 0" | M | | | | |
| | | 19/6 | 35 | 6' 0" | M | | | | |
| | | " | 38 | 4' 0" | F | | | | |
| | | 20/6 | 36 | 6' 0" | M | | | | |
| | | 24/6 | 36 | 5' 0" | M | | | | |
| | | 19/7 | 36 | 2' 6" | M | | | | |
| | | 30/8 | 36 | 0' 7" | F | <i>Bering Sea</i> | 15/7 | 41 | 13' 9" M |
| | | 3/9 | 35 | 9' 0" | M | | " | 36 | 10' 6" F |
| | | 10/9 | 36 | 11' 0" | F | | " | 40 | 0' 4" M |
| | | 11/8 | 36 | 9' 0" | M | | " | 40 | 0' 7" M |
| | | 12/9 | 38 | 6' 0" | F | | 1/8 | 38 | 1' 2" M |
| | | " | 36 | 8' 0" | M | | " | 42 | 1' 4" M |
| | | " | 37 | 8' 0" | M | | " | 44 | 14' 7" F |
| | | " | 35 | 11' 0" | F | | " | 42 | 1' 6" M |
| | | 26/9 | 35 | 9' 0" | F | | " | 38 | 13' 9" M |
| | | 30/9 | 36 | 10' 0" | F | | " | 38 | 12' 2" F |

Table No. 11 (continued).

| Geographical areas. | Date when measured. | Length. | | Sex. | Geographical areas. | Date when measured. | Length. | | Sex. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | | Mother. | Foetus. | | | | Mother. | Foetus. | |
| | | Engl. ft. | Engl. ft. | | | | Engl. ft. | Engl. ft. | |
| Bering Sea (cont.). | 2/8 | 40 | 1' 4" | M | Chile | 8/1 | 35 | 8' 6" | M |
| | " | 40 | 1' 5" | F | Average length of foetuses: | " | 34 | 8' 2" | F |
| | " | 36 | 0' 9" | M | 7' 11" | " | 30 | 10' 6" | M |
| | | | | | | 14/1 | 33 | 6' 7" | F |
| Kuril Islands | | | | | | 26/1 | 33 | 4' 3" | F |
| Average length of foetuses: | 6/5 | 35 | 6' 11" | F | | 29/1 | 36 | 11' 6" | F |
| 7' 2" | 29/5 | 35 | 3' 11" | F | | 1/2 | 35 | 2' 3" | M |
| | 19/6 | 35 | 6' 3" | M | | " | 34 | 4' 7" | M |
| | 6/7 | 35 | 7' 10" | M | | 9/2 | 34 | 3' 7" | M |
| | 19/7 | 35 | 10' 6" | F | | " | 31 | 3' 3" | M |
| | 5/9 | 35 | 5' 11" | M | | 12/2 | 33 | 10' 6" | M |
| | 9/9 | 35 | 9' 2" | F | | " | 35 | 9' 10" | F |
| | | | | | | 23/2 | 33 | 3' 5" | F |
| Japan | | | | | | 1/3 | 33 | 13' 10" | M |
| Average length of foetuses: | 4/5 | 36 | 6' 11" | F | | " | 34 | 9' 10" | M |
| 4' 0" | " | 35 | 6' 7" | M | | 7/3 | 32 | 1' 8" | ? |
| | 11/5 | 35 | 9' 4" | F | | " | 35 | 10' 6" | M |
| | 15/5 | 37 | 9' 10" | F | | 8/3 | 34 | 3' 3" | M |
| | 27/5 | 36 | 11' 10" | F | | " | 30 | 4' 7" | M |
| | 30/6 | 35 | 9' 2" | M | | 9/3 | 33 | 2' 6" | M |
| | " | 36 | 7' 7" | M | | 19/3 | 33 | 3' 5" | M |
| | 24/7 | 37 | 2' 3" | F | | " | 36 | 3' 11" | M |
| | " | 37 | 1' 7" | F | | 20/3 | 32 | 9' 10" | F |
| | " | 35 | 0' 9" | M | | 21/4 | 34 | 6' 5" | M |
| | 28/7 | 36 | 12' 10" | F | | " | 32 | 5' 3" | M |
| | 30/7 | 38 | 1' 10" | M | | 22/4 | 33 | 4' 7" | F |
| | " | 35 | 0' 2" | ? | | 24/4 | 35 | 4' 1" | F |
| | 31/7 | 35 | 0' 8" | M | | " | 31 | 6' 1" | M |
| | 4/8 | 33 | 4' 11" | F | | 28/4 | 33 | 9' 7" | F |
| | " | 36 | 9' 2" | F | | 20/4 | 35 | 5' 7" | M |
| | " | 36 | 0' 5" | ? | | 1/5 | 34 | 6' 1" | M |
| | 6/8 | 35 | 1' 4" | F | | 3/5 | 32 | 6' 3" | F |
| | 9/8 | 35 | 2' 2" | F | | " | 31 | 4' 1" | M |
| | 12/8 | 38 | 2' 9" | M | | 8/5 | 31 | 4' 1" | M |
| | 19/8 | 35 | 2' 0" | M | | ," | 34 | 6' 0" | F |
| | 27/8 | 37 | 2' 4" | F | | 9/5 | 37 | 5' 8" | F |
| | " | 36 | 1' 8" | M | | 21/5 | 31 | 6' 0" | F |
| | 28/8 | 38 | 2' 10" | F | | 5/6 | 32 | 8' 3" | F |
| | " | 37 | 12' 0" | F | | 7/6 | 35 | 8' 6" | M |
| | 29/8 | 39 | 12' 2" | F | | ," | 34 | 8' 6" | M |
| | " | 37 | 12' 10" | F | | 8/6 | 33 | 6' 0" | M |
| | " | 35 | 2' 8" | M | | 17/6 | 36 | 9' 2" | M |
| | 31/8 | 36 | 1' 10" | M | | 25/6 | 32 | 8' 4" | M |
| | 1/9 | 35 | 12' 8" | F | | ," | 35 | 8' 2" | M |
| | 2/9 | 37 | 11' 10" | F | | 11/7 | 34 | 10' 0" | F |
| | 4/9 | 38 | 2' 5" | M | | ," | 33 | 4' 2" | M |
| | 7/9 | 36 | 3' 7" | M | | 4/5 | 33 | 4' 5" | M |
| | 8/9 | 35 | 1' 2" | F | | 16/7 | 35 | 10' 0" | F |
| | 21/9 | 35 | 3' 7" | F | | ," | 32 | 8' 6" | M |
| | " | 38 | 2' 6" | M | | 20/7 | 34 | 8' 5" | F |
| | " | 36 | 5' 5" | M | | 24/7 | 32 | 8' 4" | F |
| | " | 37 | 3' 3" | M | | ," | 35 | 6' 1" | F |
| | 26/9 | 36 | 2' 7" | M | | ," | 36 | 8' 7" | F |
| | 29/9 | 36 | 2' 0" | F | | ," | 34 | 8' 5" | F |
| | 30/9 | 36 | 1' 5" | F | | 29/7 | 31 | 8' 3" | M |
| | " | 35 | 1' 0" | F | | 1/8 | 32 | 8' 3" | M |

Table No. 11 (continued).

| Geographical areas. | Date when meas- ured. | Length. | | Sex. | Geographical areas. | Date when meas- ured. | Length | | Sex. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|------|--|--------------------------------|---------|---------|------|
| | | Mother. | Foetus. | | | | Mother. | Foetus. | |
| <i>Chile</i> (cont.). | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 34 | 9' 6" | M | <i>Chile</i> (cont.). | $\frac{13}{11}$ | 34 | 10' 4" | F |
| | " | 34 | 7' 3" | M | | " | 32 | 10' 2" | M |
| | $\frac{11}{8}$ | 32 | 8' 6" | F | | $\frac{29}{11}$ | 37 | 13' 1" | F |
| | $\frac{17}{8}$ | 30 | 8' 4" | M | | " | 33 | 12' 9" | M |
| | $\frac{28}{8}$ | 30 | 8' 5" | F | | $\frac{8}{12}$ | 33 | 11' 2" | M |
| | $\frac{30}{8}$ | 35 | 8' 0" | F | | $\frac{16}{12}$ | 35 | 11' 2" | M |
| | $\frac{7}{9}$ | 34 | 9' 2" | F | | $\frac{17}{12}$ | 31 | 11' 6" | F |
| | " | 32 | 2' 8" | M | | " | 35 | 9' 2" | F |
| | $\frac{11}{10}$ | 32 | 9' 10" | M | | $\frac{18}{12}$ | 36 | 11' 9" | F |
| | $\frac{27}{10}$ | 33 | 14' 9" | F | | | | | |
| | " | 34 | 13' 1" | F | <i>Australia</i> Average length of foetuses: 6' 10" | | | | |
| | " | 34 | 13' 1" | M | | | | | |
| | $\frac{3}{11}$ | 31 | 12' 9" | M | | | | | |
| | " | 32 | 12' 1" | F | | | | | |
| | $\frac{11}{11}$ | 37 | 13' 2" | F | | | | | |

Bryde-whale foetuses.

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|----|-------|---|
| <i>Cape Province</i> | $\frac{14}{8}$ | 43 | 0' 6" | M |
|----------------------|----------------|----|-------|---|

